

T. 3

ZMLA 00.573

# Lepidopterorum Catalogus

editus ab

Embrik Strand

Pars 44:

H. Stichel

Riodinidae IV: Riodininae III  
(pars ultima).



**W. Junk**

Berlin W. 15  
18. IV. 1931.

## Lepidopterorum Catalogus

- Pars 1; Ch. Aurivillius, Chrysopolomidae. 1911. 4 p.  
2: A. Pagenstecher, Callidulidae. 1911. 14 p.  
3: A. Pagenstecher, Libytheidae. 1911. 12 p.  
4: H. Wagner et R. Pfitzner, Hepialidae. 1911. 26 p.  
5: E. Strand, Noctuidae: Agaristinae. 1912. 82 p.  
6: E. Meyrick, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariadae. 1912. 68 p.  
7: H. Zerny, Syntomidae. 1912. 179 p.  
8: L. B. Prout, Geometridae: Brepinae, Oenochrominae. 1912. 94 p.  
9: P. Mabille, Hesperidae: Subf. Pyrrhopyginae. — McDonough, Megathymidae. 1912. 22 p.  
10: E. Meyrick, Tortricidae. 1912. 86 p.  
11: H. Eltringham et K. Jordan, Nymphalidae: Subfam. Acraeinae. 1913. 65 p.  
12, 18, 21, 23: H. Wagner, Sphingidae. 1913—1919. 420 p.  
13: E. Meyrick, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. 1913. 53 p.  
14: L. B. Prout, Geometridae: Subfam. Hemitheinae. 1913. 192 p.  
15: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Castniidae: Subfam. Castniinae, Neocastniinae, Pemphigostolinae. 1913. 28 p.  
16: E. Strand, Brahmaeidae. — H. G. Dyar et E. Strand: Megalopygidae, Dalceridae, Epipyropidae. 1913. 35 p.  
17: E. Meyrick, Pterophoridae, Orneodidae. 1913. 44 p.  
19: E. Meyrick, Hyponomeutidae, Plutellidae, Amphitheridae. 1914. 64 p.  
20: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Thyrididae. 1914. 55 p.  
22, 24, 26: E. Strand, Arctiidae. 1919—1922. 900 p.  
25: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Cymatophoridae. 1921. 38 p.  
27: F. Bryk, Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae. 1923. 247 p.  
28: K. W. von Dalla Torre et E. Strand, Lepidarbelidae. — E. Strand, Heterogynididae. 1923. 14 p.  
29: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Cossidae. 1923. 63 p.  
30: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Epiplemidae, Uraniidae. 1924. 57 p.  
31: K. W. von Dalla Torre et E. Strand, Aegeriidae. 1925. 282 p.  
32: R. van Eecke, Coelidionidae (Limacodidae). 1925. 81 p.  
33: H. Burgeff, Zygaenidae I: Generis Zygaena palaearetica pars. 1926. 91 p.  
34: K. W. von Dalla Torre et E. Strand, Psychidae. 1929. 215 p.

Fortsetzung siehe 4. Umschlagseite.

Octavo 8°  
ZMLit 573

# Lepidopterorum Catalogus

editus ab

Embrik Strand

Partes 38, 40, 41 et 44:

H. Stichel

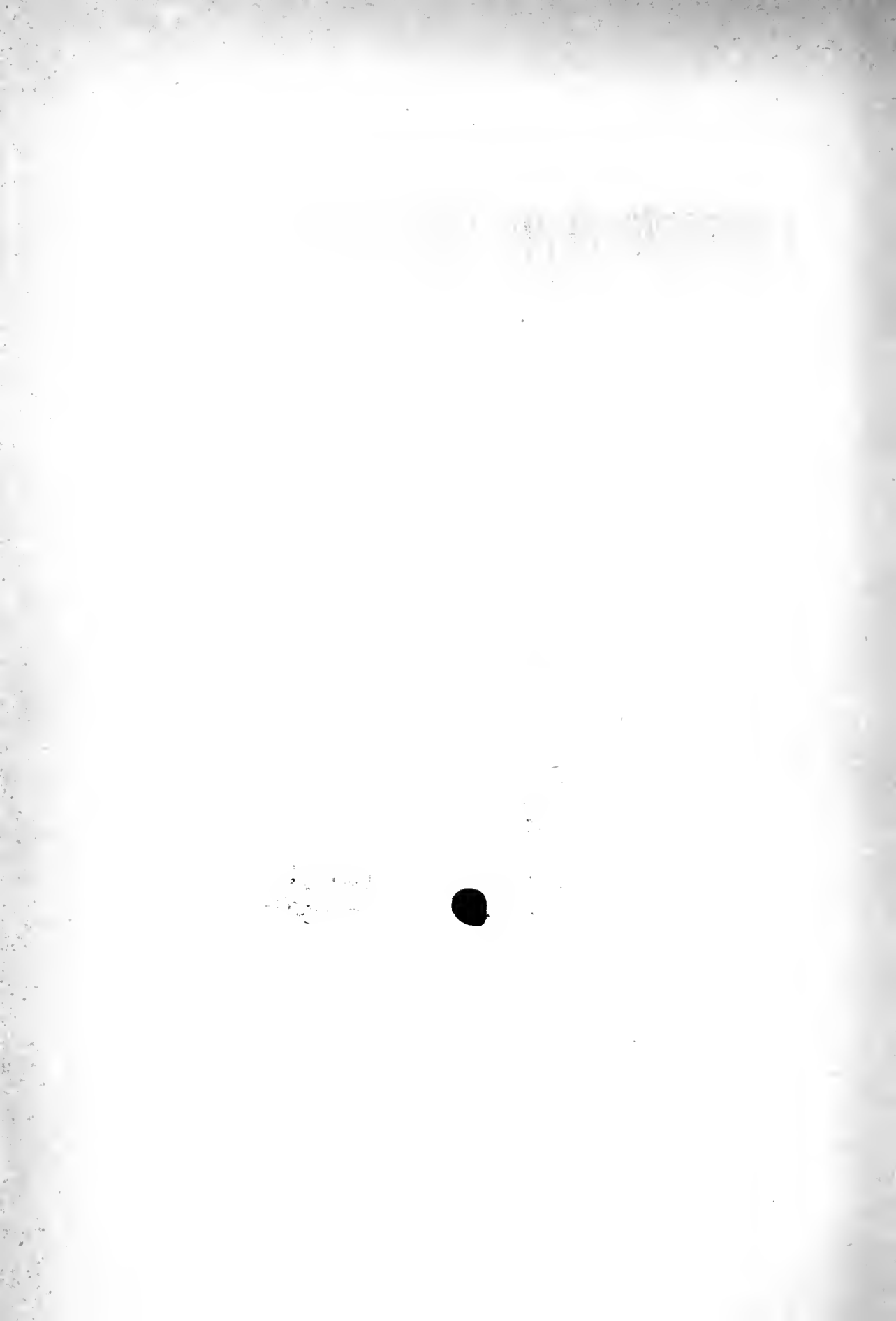
Riodinidae



**W. Junk**

Berlin W. 15

1930—1931.



- 652; Suppl., p. 761 (1871 & 77). — Id., Handb. Lep., v. 2, p. 41, t. 38, f. 7 (1896). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 127 (1905). — *Nymula e.*, H. Stichel in Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 55, p. 67 (1910). — *N. e. e.*, id. in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 374 (1911). — *Nymphidium e.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 710, t. 139 i (1917 & 13).
- subsp. *nymphidioides* (Butl.) *Pandemos* Zentral-  
*n.*, A. G. Butler in Cistula Ent., v. 1, p. Amerika  
 79 (1872). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 761 (1877). — *Lemonias n.*, A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 354 (1874). — *Pandemos n.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 479, t. 46, f. 5, 6 (♂) (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 263 (1888). — *Acystipoda n.*, Röber in O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, p. 256 (1892). — *Pandemos n.*, Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 130 (1905). — *Nymula n.*, H. Stichel in Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 55, p. 67 (1910). — *N. ethelinda n.*, id. in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 375 (1911). — *Nymphidium n.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 6, p. 710, t. 141 c (1917 & 16).
- Syn.: *labdacus* (Godm. & Salv.) *Nymphidium l.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 471, t. 47, f. 17 (♀); v. 2, p. 709 (1886 & 1901). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 128 (1905). Typ.:  
 Guatemala
- nycteus** (Godm. & Salv.) *Nymphidium n.*, F. D. Panama  
 Godman & O. Salvin in Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 476, t. 14, f. 18 (♀) (1886). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 128 (1905). — *Nymula n.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 375 (1911). — *Nymphidium n.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 710, t. 141 c (1917 & 16).

#### Cohors d. *Reguliformes*

- H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 375 (1911).
- **regulus** (Fabr.) *Hesperia r.*, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Brasilien,  
 syst., v. 3, I., p. 318 (1793). — *Nymula r.*, Peru  
 H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 375 (part.) (1911).
- subsp. *regulus* (Fabr.) *Hesperia r.*, J. Pará bis  
 C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3, I., p. 318; Süd-  
 Index alphab., p. 78 (1793 & 96). — Fr. Brasilien,  
 Weber, Nomencl. Entom., p. 114 (1795). Amazonas,  
 — *Papilio r.*, Donovan, Epitome Ins. Ind., Ost-Peru  
 t. 43, f. 3 (1800). — (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 11, p. 375 (1804).  
 — *Hesperia r.*, Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat., v. 3 (2), p. 149 (1806). — *Erycina r.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart in Enc. méth., v.

- 9, p. 589 (1824). — J. O. Westwood, Hist. Nat. Ins. Ind. Donovan, n. ed., p. 65, t. 43, f. 3 (1842). — *Baeotis r.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 452 (1851—52). — *Nymphidium r.*, H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 451 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — *Baeotis r.*, A. G. Butler, Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 150 (1869). — *Nymphidium r.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 327 (1871). — Id., Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 190 (1879). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 123 (1905). — *Nymula r. r.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 375 (cit. part.) (1911). — *Nymphidium r.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 712, t. 140 e (1917 & 16). — *Nymula r.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 20, p. 91, 263 (1925). — *N. r. r.*, H. Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 96 (1926). — *Nymphid. [Nymula] r.*, id., l. c., p. 236 (1928).  
*N. r. sylvarum* (non *Nymphid. s.* Bates), H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 312 (1923).
- forma *ingcns* Stich. *N. r. r.* forma *i.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 20, p. 263 (1925). Typ.:  
Espírito Santo
- subsp. *attilia* Stich. *N. r. attilius*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 20, p. 263 (1925). — *Nymphidium r. a.*, Zikan in Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 20 (1928). — *Nymula r. attilia*, H. Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., p. 262, t. 4 (1), f. 6 (1928). Südlich.  
Rio de Janeiro
- sylvarum** (Bat.) *Nymphidium s.*, H. W. Bates in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. 3, v. 5, p. 545 (1867). — Id. in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 451 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 327 (1871). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 123 (1905). — *Nymula regulus s.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 375 (1911). — *Nymphidium (r.) s.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 712 (1917). — *Nymula s.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 20, p. 91, 263 (1925). Pará,  
Maranham,  
Amazonas,
- ? *Nymphidium regulus* (non *Hesperia r.* Fabr.), Bönninghausen in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., Ges. Iris, Lep., v. 14, p. 80 (1901).
- Species incertae sedis
- cyneas** (Hew.) *Nymphidium c.*, Hewitson, Descr. Bolivia Butt. Boliv., p. 14 (1874). — Id., Exot. Butt., v. 5 (5), t. [31], Erycinidae, f. 13 (1875). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 761 (1877). — Id., Cat.

coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 189 (1879).  
 — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 127 (1905). —  
*Nymula c.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc.  
 112B, p. 375 (1911). — *Nymphid. c.*, A.  
 Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 714, t.  
 139 e (1917 & 13).

23

### 106. Genus **Calociasma** Stich.

H. Stichel in Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 55, p. 59 (1910). — Id. in  
 Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 375, t. 23, f. 101a-e (Morphol.) (1911).

*Anatole* (part.), A. G. Butler in J. Linn. Soc. London,  
 Zool., v. 9, p. 226 (1867). — Id. in Trans. Ent. Soc. Lon-  
 don, p. 133 (1877).

*Nymphidium* (part.), A. G. Butler in Ent. monthly  
 Mag., v. 6, p. 252 (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn.  
 Lep., p. 327 (1871). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in  
 Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 367 (1878). — Id. in Biol.  
 Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 472, 476 (1886). —  
 Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 122 (1905). — Kaye in Trans.  
 Ent. Soc. London, p. 565 (1913). — A. Seitz, Großschmett.  
 Erde, v. 5, t. 140 (1916).

*Lemonias* (part.), H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London,  
 Zool., v. 9, p. 448 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr.  
 Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). —  
 F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-  
 Rhop., v. 1, p. 459 (1886). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p.  
 117, 120 (1905). — M. F. Fountaine in Entomologist  
 v. 46, p. 218 (1913).

*Apodemia* (part.), W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p.  
 324 (1871).

*Echenais* (part.), E. Reuter in Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn., v. 22,  
 Nr. 1, p. 167 (1896). — A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v.  
 5, p. 706 (1917).

**icterica** (Godm. & Salv.) *Nymphidium ictericum*, Panama

F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in Proc. Zool.  
 Soc. London, p. 367 (1878). — Id. in Biol.  
 Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 476, t.  
 46, f. 3 (1886). — *N. intericum* (!), Mengel,  
 Cat. Erycin., p. 128 (1905). — *Calociasma*  
*icterica*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B,  
 p. 376 (1911). — *Nymphidium i.*, *Echenais i.*,  
 A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 140 d  
 (♀); p. 708 (1916 & 17).

**lilina** (Butl.) *Nymphidium l.*, A. G. Butler in Ent. Panama—  
 monthly Mag., v. 6, p. 252, t. 1, f. 8 (1870). Mexiko,  
 — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 330 Trinidad

(1871). — *Lemonias l.*, F. D. Godman & O.  
 Salvin in Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v.  
 1, p. 459, t. 44, f. 21; v. 2, p. 708 (1886  
 & 1901). — *L. l.*, *Nymphidium l.*, Mengel,  
 Cat. Erycin., p. 117; p. 127 (1905). — *Ca-*  
*lociasma l.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc.  
 112B, p. 376 (1911). — *Lemonias l. ?*, M.  
 F. Fountaine in Entomologist, v. 46, p. 218  
 (1913). — *Nymphidium l.*, Kaye in Trans.

- Ent. Soc. London, p. 565 (1913). — *N. l.*, *Echenais l.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 140 c; p. 708 (1916 & 17).
- pulcherrima** (Butl.) *Anatole p.*, A. G. Butler in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 226 (1867). — *Calociasma p.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 377 (1911). Amazonas, Peru
- subsp. *pulcherrima* (Butl.) *Anatole p.*, A. G. Butler in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 226, t. 6, f. 27 (1867). — *Lemonias p.*, H. W. Bates, l. e., p. 448 (1868). — Herich-Schäffor in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — *Apodemia p.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 324 (1871). — *Lemonias pulcherina* (!), Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 120 (1905). — *Calociasma pulcherrima p.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 377, t. 27, f. 101 (♀) (1911). — *Nymphidium p.*, *Echenais p.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 140 c; p. 708 (1916 & 17). Amazonas
- Echenais philomene* (Staudinger in MS), E. Reuter in Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn., v. 22, Nr. 1, p. 167 (nom. nud.) (1896). Ost-Peru
- subsp. *comparata* Stich. *C. pulch. c.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 377 (1911). — *Echenais (p.) c.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 708 (1917).
- latus** (Godm. & Salv.) *Nymphidium l.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 472, t. 47, f. 15, 16 (1886). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 52 (1905). — *Calociasma l.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 377 (1911). — *Echenais l.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 708 (1917). Guatemala

4

### 107. Genus **Nymphidium** Fabr.

- J. C. Fabricius MS, Illiger in Mag. Ins.-kunde, v. 6, p. 286 (part.) (1807). — „*Les Nymphidies*“, Latreille, Fam. Règue Ann., p. 469 (1825). — *Nymphidium*, A. Berthold, Latreille nat. Fam., p. 474 (1827). — *N.* (part.) Horsfield, Descr. Cat. Lep. East-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 62 (1828). — Children (sec. Fabr.-Illiger) in Philos. Mag., v. 7, p. 122 (1830). — *N.* (Untergattung), G. H. Schubert, Ges. Natur, v. 3, p. 248 (1837). — „*Nymphidie*“, Blanchard, Hist. Ins., v. 2, p. 343 (1845). — *Nymphidium* (part.), E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 10, 11 (1847). — (E. Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 447 (1851). — Wallace in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. 2, v. 2, p. 262 (1854). — Boisduval (sec. Bar) in Bull. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, v. 2, p. 21 (not. biol.) (1854). — Ménétréés, Lép. Ac. St.-Pétersb., pars 1, p. 52; pars 2, Suppl., p. 80 (1855 & 57). — H. W. Bates in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 5, p. 4 (not. biol.), p. 9 (1859). — Fauvel in Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, v. 6, p. 141 (1862). — Weidemeyer in Proc. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia, v. 2, sep. p. 31 (1864). — Prittwitz in Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 26, p. 314 (1865). — G. Koch,



Indo-Austral., Lep. Fauna, p. 110, 117 (1865). — Prittwitz (sec. Koch) in Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 27, p. 275 (1866). — H. W. Bates in Ent. monthly Mag., v. 3, p. 221 (1867). — Id. in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 450 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — A. G. Butler, Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 154 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 327, App., p. 652; Suppl., p. 760, 853 (1871 & 77). — Crotch (sec. Fabr.) in Cistula Ent., v. 1, p. 66 (1872). — G. Koch, Indo-Austral. Schmett. Fauna, ed. 2, p. 110, 117 (1873). — A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 134 (1874). — Herb. Druce, l. c., p. 239 (1876). — Möschler in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 450 (1876). — Wallace, Geogr. Verbr. Thiere, deutsch. Ausg., A. B. Meyer, v. 2, p. 520 (1876). — A. G. Butler in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 134 (1877). — Schmarda, Zool., ed. 2, v. 2, p. 159 (1878). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 189 (1879). — Rössler in Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 31—32, p. 225 (1879). — W. F. Kirby in Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 314 (1880). — *Nymphidia* (!), A. R. Grote in Papilio, v. 3, p. 123 (1883). — *Nymphidium*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 260 (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 260 (1888). — A. Seitz in Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 50, p. 355 (not. biol.) (1889). — Röber in O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 2, p. 254 (non t. 45: = *Peptia*) (1892). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep., v. 2, p. 40 (1896). — Bönninghausen in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Ges. Iris Lep., v. 14, p. 79 (1901). — Kaye in Trans. City London Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1902, p. 51 (1903). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 122 (1905). — H. Stichel in Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 55, p. 59 (1910). — Id. in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 377, t. 23, f. 102 a-g (1911). — A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 139, p. 709 (part.) (1913 & 17). — Campos in Revista Col. Nacion. Vicente Rocafuerte, Nr. 4, p. 40 (1921).

*Plebejus* [Subgen.] (part.), Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 484 (1758). — Id., l. c., ed. 12, v. 1, II., p. 787, 792 (1767). — Linné-Houttyn, Naturl. Hist., v. 1 (11), p. 353 (1767). — Martini, Allg. Gesch. Nat., v. 4, p. 76 (1778). — *Plebeius (Ruralis)*, D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 38 (1785). — *Papilio (Plebejus)*, Gmelin, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1 (5), p. 2336, 2354 (1790).

*Hesperia* (part.), J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3, I., p. 258, 305 (1793). — Fr. Weber, Nomencl. entom., p. 110, 113 (1795). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat., v. 3 (2), p. 121, 143 (1806).

„*Limnas*“ (part.), Jac. Hübner (& Geyer), Samml. exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 29 (*Limnas subtilis leucosia* u. a.) (1806—19).

*Erycina* (part.), Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 205 (1809). — (Latreille &) J. B. Godart in Enc. méth., v. 9, p. 575 (1824). — Boisduval, Spec. gén. Lép., v. 1, p. 118 (1836). — Verloren, Cat. syst. Lep. Cramer, p. 206 (1837). — Burmeister in Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle, v. 2, p. 63 (1854).

*Emesis (Nymphidium)* (part.), Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 3, I., p. 722 (1815—16). — *Emesis* (part.), Hoffmannsegg (Illiger in MS) in Zool. Mag. Wiedemann, v. 1, II., p. 98 (1818). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 9 (1847). — A. G. Butler in Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., ser. 4, v. 8, p. 283 (1871). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep.,



- Suppl., p. 758 (1877). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 98 (1905).
- Peplia* (part.), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 20 (1816). — Id., Index exot. Lep., p. 2 (1821). — S. H. Scudder in Proc. Amer. Ac. Sc., v. 10, p. 244 (1875). — W. F. Kirby, Hübner & Geyer, Samml. exot. Schmett., neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 67 (1902).
- Lemonias* (part.), Hoffmannsegg (Illiger in MS) in Zool. Mag. Wiedemann, v. 1, II., p. 99 (1818).
- Napaea* (part.), Jac. Hübner, Cat. Léop. Franck, p. 76 (1825).
- Desmozona*, Boisduval, Spec. gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. pl., p. 3, t. 6, f. 11 (1836). — Erichson in Schomburgk, Guiana, v. 3, p. 601 (1848). — Cheuu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., v. 1, p. 219 (1851-53). — ? *Desomzonia* (!), *Desmozona*, Boisduval (sec. Bar) in Bull. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, v. 2, p. 21 (1854). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 451 (1868). — Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 21 (1870). — Capronnier in Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, v. 17, p. 19 (1874). — S. H. Scudder in Proc. Amer. Ac. Sc., v. 10, p. 155 (= *Peplia*) (1876).
- Heliochlaena*, Jac. Hübner, Index exot. Lep., p. 4 (*H. leucosia*) (1821). — Id., Samml. exot. Schmett., v. 2, Index (1822). — S. H. Scudder in Proc. Amer. Ac. Sc., v. 10, p. 186 (= *Peplia*) (1865).
- Nymphopsis*, E. Reuter in Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn., v. 22, Nr. 1, p. 170 (1896).
- caricae** (L.) *Papilio (Plebejus) c.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 484 (1758). — *Nymphidium c.*, H. Süd-  
Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 379 (1911). Amerika
- subsp. *caricae* (L.) — Meriau, Ins. Surinam, t. 40 (fig. mal.) (1705). — *Papilio (Plebejus) c.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 484 (1758). — *Pap. c.*, id., Mus. Lud. Ulr., p. 324 (1764). — „*Caricae*“, *Papilio c.*, Clerck Icon. Ins., v. 2, t. 20, f. 2; Register (1764). — *P. (Plebejus) c.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1, II., p. 792 (1767). — Linné-Houttyn, Naturl. Hist., v. 1 (11), p. 372 (1767). — — Petiver, Opera Hist. Nat., v. 1, Gazoph. Nat. Art., t. 145, f. 12, p. 9 (1767). — *Pap. plebeius c.*, Merian-Buchoz, Hist. Ins. Surinam, ed. 3, v. 2, p. 49; v. 1, t. 40 (1771). — *Pap. c.*, P. L. S. Müller, Naturs. Linné, v. 5 (1), p. 627 (1774). — J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 526 (1775). — „*Caricae*“, *Pap. c.*, P. Cramer, Pap. exot., v. 2, p. 113, t. 170, f. E; p. 148 (1777). — *P. (Plebejus) c.*, Martini, Allg. Gesch. Nat., v. 4, p. 76, t. 120, f. 1-3 (fig. mal.) (1778). — *Pap. c.*, Goeze, Entom. Beytr., pars 3 (2), p. 39 (1780). — J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 125 (1781). — *Pap. (Plebejus. Ruralis) c.*, D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 39 (1785). — *Pap. c.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 78 (1787). — Meerburgh, Plant. select. Icon., t. 51 (1789). — *Pap.* Guayana, Pará, östliches Amazonas

(*Plebejus*) *c.*, Gmelin, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1 (5), p. 2354 (1790). — *Pap. c.*, Jung, Alfab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 104 (1791). — *Hesperia c.*, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3, I., p. 305; Index alphab., p. 75 (1793 & 96). — Fr. Weber, Nomencl. Entom., p. 113 (1795). — *Papilio c.*, (Gmelin &) Christman, Onomat. med., p. 47 (1795). — (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 11, p. 279, t. 319, f. 1 (1804). — Thunberg, Mus. Nat. Ac. Ups., pars 23, p. 8 (1804). — *Hesperia c.*, Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat., v. 3 (2), p. 143 (1806). — „*Limnas subtilis c.*“, Jac. Hübner, (& Geyer), Samml. exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 30 (1806—19). — *Nymphidium (Hesperia) c.*, Fabricius MS, Illiger in Mag. Ins.-kunde, v. 6, p. 286 (1807). — *Erycina c.*, Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 205 (1809). — *Emesis (Nymphidium) c.*, Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 3, I., p. 722 (1815-16). — *Peplia c.*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 20 (1816). — *Emesis c.*, Hoffmannsegg (Illiger in MS) in Zool. Mag. Wiedemann, v. 1, II., p. 99 (1818). — *Peplia c.*, Jac. Hübner, Index exot. Lep., p. 2 (1821). — *Erycina c.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart in Enc. méth., v. 9, p. 575 (1824). — *Napaes c.*, Jac. Hübner, Cat. Léop. Franck, p. 76 (1825). — *Nymphidium (Hesperia) c.*, Children (sec. Fabr.-Illiger) in Philos. Mag., v. 7, p. 122 (1830). — *Erycina c.*, Verloren, Cat. syst. Lep. Cramer, p. 71, 308 (1837). — *Nymphidium c.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 11 (1847). — *Dcsmozona c.*, Erichson in Schomburgk, Guinana, v. 3, p. 601 (1848). — *Nymphidium c.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 448 (1851). — Ménétrés, Léop. Ac. St.-Pétersb., pars 1, p. 52 (1855). — *Papilio c.*, Sepp, Surin. Vlind., v. 3, p. 245, t. 111 (1855). — *Nymphidium c.*, A. G. Butler, Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 155 (1869). — *Pap. c. (N.)*, W. F. Kirby, in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 150 (1870). — *N. c.*, id., Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 329; Suppl., p. 760 (1871 & 77). — Crotch (sec. Fabricius-Illiger) in Cistula Ent., v. 1, p. 66 (1872). — Möscher in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 309 (1876). — Id. in Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 39, p. 440 (1878). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 190 (1879). — Id. in Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 23 (1880). — Aurivillius in Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 113 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 261 (part.) (1888). — „*Limnas Subtilis c.*, *Peplia c.*“, W. F. Kirby, Hübner & Geyer, Samml. exot. Schmett., neue Ausg., v. 1, t. 30, f. 1—4; v. 3,

- p. 68 (1894—95, 1902). — *Nymphidium* c., E. Reuter in Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn., v. 22, Nr. 1, p. 170 (1896). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 125 (part.) (1905). — H. Stichel in Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 55, p. 62 (1910). — *N. c. c.*, id. in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 379 (1911). — *N. c.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713, t. 139 a (1917 & 13). — *N. c. c.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 19, p. 161 (1924).  
 „*Mantus*“, *Papilio m.*, P. Cramer, Pap. exot., v. 1, p. 74 (in cit., non t. 47, f. F. G.) (1775 & 76).  
*Erycina lamis* (non *Papilio l.* Cramer), Burmeister in Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle, v. 2, p. 63 (determ. falsa) (1854).  
 forma *badia* Stich. *N. c. c.* forma *b.*, H. Stichel in Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 15, p. 23 (1929).  
 forma *multochrea* Kaye *N. m.*, Kaye in Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., ser. 9, v. 3, p. 215 (1919). Typ.: Amazonas (Igaripe)
- subsp. *erubescens* Stich. *N. c. e.*, H. Stichel in Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 15, p. 24 (1929). Venezuela
- subsp. *carissima* Stich. *N. caricae carissima*, H. Stichel in Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 55, p. 62 (1910). — Id. in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 380 (1911). — *N. (c.) c.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713 (1917). — *N. caricae cariss.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 20, p. 92 (1925). Amazonas, ? Peru
- subsp. *carmentis* Stich. *N. caricae carmentis*, H. Stichel in Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 55, p. 62 (1910). — Id. in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 380 (1911). — *N. (c.) ab. carmentis*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713 (1917). — *N. caricae carm.*, H. Stichel in Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 15, p. 24 (1929). Bolivia, Peru
- N. caricae c.* (non *Pap. c.* Liuné), H. Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 97 (1926).  
 subsp. *parthenium* Stich. *N. c. p.*, H. Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 150 (1924). Süd-Colombia,  
 ? *Nymphidium caricae* (non *Pap. c.* Linné), Dognin, Léop. Loja, p. 36 (1891). ? Ecuador
- acherois** (Boisd.) *Desmozona a.*, Boissduval, Spec. gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. pl., p. 5 (1836). — *Nymphidium a.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 380 (1911). Guayana, Brasilien
- subsp. *acherois* (Boisd.) *Desmozona a.*, Boissduval, Spec. gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. pl., p. 5, t. 21, f. 1 (1836). — *Nymphidium a.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 11 (1847). — (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 448 (1851). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 453 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in

Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 329 (1871). — Möschler in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 309 (1876). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 190 (1879). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 261, t. 92 (1888 & 87). — Meugel, Cat. Erycin., p. 126 (1905). — *N. a. a.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 380 (1911). — *N. a.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713 (part.), t. 139 a, ♂ (non fig. 5, ♀: = *N. a. erymanthus*) (1917 & 13). — *N. a. a.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 312 (1923).

*N. erymanthus* (non Ménétériés), A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, t. 139 a (1913).

subsp. *erymanthus* (Mén.) *Nymphidium* e., Ménétériés, Lép. Ac. St.-Pétersb., pars 1, p. 90, t. 6, f. 6; pars 2, Suppl., p. 81 (1855 & 57). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 452 (1868). — Herrieh-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 329 (1871). — Bönninghausen in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Ges. Iris, Lep., v. 14, p. 80 (1901). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 126 (1905). — *N. acherois* e., H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 380 (1911). — *N. (a.) e.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713 (non t. 139 a, fig. 6: = *N. acherois. a.*) (1917 & 13). (? subsp. aut forma praeced.).

*N. acherois* (non Boisduval), A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 139 a, fig. 5 (♀) (1913).

forma *perixantha* Stich. *N. a. e.* forma *p.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 21, p. 104 (1926).

Süd-  
Brasilien

Typ.:  
Nördl.  
Minas-  
Geraes

**haematostictum** Godm. & Salv. *N. h.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 367 (1878). — *Iid.* in Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 474, t. 46, f. 1, 2 (1886). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 128 (1905). — *N. haemostaticum* (!), H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 381 (1911). — *N. h.*, *N. haematostictum*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 139 a; p. 713, 1141 (1913, 17 & 24). (? subsp. spec. praeced.)

Panama

**lisimon** (Stoll) „*Lisimon*“, *Papilio lisimon* (err. typ.), Stoll, Suppl., P. Cramer, Pap. exot., p. 169, 383 (1791). — *Nymphidium lisimon*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 380 (1911).

Nördliches  
Süd-  
Amerika

subsp. *lisimon* (Stoll) „*Lisimon*“, *Papilio lisimon* (error typ.), Stoll, Suppl. P. Cra-  
Guayana,  
Pará,

mer, Pap. exot., p. 169, t. 39, f. 1, 1A; p. 383 (1791). — *Erycina lysimon*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart in Enc. méth., v. 9, p. 575 (1824). — Verloren, Cat. syst. Lep. Cramer, p. 168, 210 (1837). — *Nymphidium* L., F. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 11 (1847). — (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 448 (1851). — A. G. Butler in Ent. monthly Mag., v. 3, p. 222 (1867). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 452 (part.) (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (part.) (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 328 (1871). — Möscher in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 309 (1876). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 190 (1879). — O. Staudinger (& Sebatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 261, t. 92 (1888 & 87). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 125 (1905). — A. G. Weeks, Ill. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XIII (1911). — *N. lysimon* L., H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 381 (1911). — *N. l.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 712, t. 139 b (1917 & 13). — *N. l. l.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 312 (1923).

Syn.: *lisimaena* Hübn. *Peplia* L., Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 20 (1816).

Syn.: *platea* Westw. *Nymphidium* p. (Doubleday in MS, part.) (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 448, t. 73, f. 4 (1851). — ? Ménétrés, Lép. Ac. St.-Pétersb., pars 1, p. 52; pars 2, Suppl., p. 109 (1855 & 57).

subsp. *hesperinum* Stich. *N. l. h.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 381 (1911). — *N. (l.) hesperium*, *hespericum*, *hesperinum*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 712, 728, 1138 (1917, 20 & 24). — *N. l. hesperinum*, H. Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 97 (1926).

*N. platea* (non Doubleday, Westwood), A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 712 (part.), t. 139 b, fig. 3, ♂ (non fig. 4, ♀: = *N. l. erythraicum*) (1917 & 13).

subsp. *chimborazium* Bat. *N. c.*, *N. chimborazia*, H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 400, 452 (1868). — *N. chimborazia*, Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — *N. chimborazium*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 328 (1871). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 125 (1905). — *N. lysimon c.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 381 (1911). — *N. (l.) c.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 712 (1917). — *N. c.*, Campos in Revista Col. Nacion. Vicente Rocafuerte, Nr. 4, p. 40 (1921).

Amazonas,  
Venezuela

Typ.:  
Pará,  
Pernam-  
buco

Süd-Peru

Ecuador

- subsp. *epiplatea* Butl. *N. e.*, A. G. Butler in Ent. monthly Mag., v. 3, p. 322 (1867). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 452 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 329 (1871). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 126 (1905). — H. Stichel in Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 55, p. 62 (1910). — *N. lisimon e.*, id. in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 381 (1911). — ? Talbot in Bull. Hill Mus. Witley, v. 2, p. 216 (1928). — (Subsp. dubia; sec. Butl., 1867, inter *N. omois* et *acherois*).  
*N. platea* (*Desmozona p.* Boisduval in MS), E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 11 (part. ♀) (nom. nud.) (1847).
- subsp. *erythraicum* Stich. *L. l. e.*, H. Stichel in Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 55, p. 63 (1910). — Id. in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 381 (1911). — *N. (l.) erythroicum, erythraicum*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 712, 728, 1138 (1917, 20 & 24).  
*N. (l.) platea* (non Doubleday), A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 712, t. 139 b, fig. 4, ♀ (non fig. 3, ♂).
- subsp. *plinthobaphis* Stich. *N. l. p.*, H. Stichel in Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 55, p. 63 (1910). — Id. in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 381 (1911). — *N. (l.) p.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713 (1917). — *N. l.* forma *p.*, H. Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 97 (1926).  
*N. balbinus* (non Staudinger), A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713, t. 139 a (1917 & 13).
- subsp. *velatum* Stich. *N. l. v.*, H. Stichel in Ent. Mitt., v. 3, p. 120 (1914). (Subsp. dubia, ? forma praeced. aut *N. l. hesperini*). Peru (Puerto Bermudas)
- subsp. *attenuatum* Stich. *N. l. a.*, H. Stichel in Mitt. Zool. Mus., Berlin, v. 15, p. 24 (1929). Bahia
- subsp. *strati* Kaye *N. s.*, Kaye in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 414 (1925). Trinidad
- azanoides** Butl. *N. a.*, A. G. Butler in Ent. monthly Mag., v. 3, p. 221 (1867). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 323 (1871). — H. Stichel in Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 55, p. 61 (1910). — Id. in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 381, t. 27, f. 102 (♀) (1911). — A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 712, t. 139 c (1917 & 13). — H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 312 (1923). Nördliches Brasilien  
*N. lysimon* (non *Pap. lisimon* Stoll), H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 452 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868).

- N. azan* (non Westwood), E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 10 (1847).
- N. molpe* (non *Peplia m.* Hübner), F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 473 (1886).
- omois** Hew. *N. o.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 5 (3), Amazonas  
t. [14] Nymphidium 3, f. 20 (1865). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 453 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 329 (1879). — Id., Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 189 (1879). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 127 (1905). — H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 381 (1911). — A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713, t. 139 c (1917 & 13). — H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 312 (1923).
- eutrapela** Bat. *N. e.*, H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. Amazonas,  
London, Zool., v. 9, p. 401, 453 (1868). — Venezuela,  
Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Colombia  
Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 329 (1871). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 125 (1880). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 128 (1905). — H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 382 (1911). — Id. in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 24 (? = *N. omois!*) (1916). — A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 714 (1917).
- chione** Bat. *N. c.*, H. W. Bates in Trans. Ent. Soc. Brasilien,  
London, ser. 3, v. 5, p. 545 (1867). — H. Bolivia  
Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 382 bis  
(part.) (1911). Zentral-  
Amerika
- subsp. *chione* Bat. *N. c.*, H. W. Bates in Brasilien,  
Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. 3, v. 5, p. Bolivia,  
545 (1867). — Id. in J. Linn. Soc. London, Venezuela  
Zool., v. 9, p. 452 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 329 (1871). — Id., Cat. coll. diurn. Lep., Hewitson, p. 189 (1879). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 452 (1905). — *N. c. c.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 382 (1911). — *N. c.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713 (part.) t. 139 f (1917 & 13). — Talbot in Bull. Hill Mus. Witley, v. 2, p. 216 (1928).
- subsp. *stibopteris* Butl. *N. s.*, A. G. West-  
Butler in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 135 Amazonas  
(1877). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 128 (1905). — *N. chione s.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 382 (1911). — *N. s.* (*N. hortensia* Staudinger & Bang-Haas in MS), id. in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 423 (? spec. bona) (1924).



- subsp. *onaecum* Hew. *N. o.*, Hewitson in Panama,  
Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 35, f. 6 (1869). Costa Rica,  
— Id., Exot. Butt., v. 5 (4), t. [15], Nym- Nicaragua,  
phidium 4, f. 27, 28 (1871). — W. F. Roatan  
Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 328; Suppl. Insel  
p. 760 (1871 & 77). — Id., Cat. coll. diurn.  
Lep. Hewitson, p. 190 (1879). — Id. in  
Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2,  
p. 314 (1880). — C. Crüger in Verh. Ver.  
naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 5, p. 87, 89  
(1884). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in  
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 474;  
v. 2, p. 710 (1886 & 1901). — Mengel, Cat.  
Erycin., p. 125 (1905). — *N. chione o.*, H.  
Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 382  
(1911). — *N. o.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett.  
Erde, v. 5, p. 713 (part.), t. 139 b (1917  
& 13).
- subsp. *undimargo* Seitz *N. (ninius)* forma Amazonas,  
*u.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, Matto Grosso  
p. 714, t. 142 i (1917 & 16). — *N. chione u.*,  
H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins. Biol., v. 18,  
p. 312 (1923). — Id., l. c., v. 20, p. 92  
(1925).
- balbinus** Staudgr. *N. b.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Colombia  
Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 261, t. 92 (1888  
& 87). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 128  
(1905). — H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc.  
112B, p. 381 (1911). — A. Seitz, Groß-  
schmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713 (part.) (non  
t. 139 a: = *N. lisimon plinthobaphis*) (1917).  
— H. Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 207  
(♀) (1929).
- coreculum** Stich. *N. c.*, H. Stichel in Mitt. Zool. West-  
Mus. Berlin, v. 15, p. 24 (1929). Colombia  
(R. S. Juan)
- menalcus** (Stoll) „*Menalcus*“, *Papilio menalcus* (err. Nördliches  
typ.), Stoll in P. Cramer, Pap. exot., v. 4, p. Süd-  
209; 250 (1782). — *Nymphidium menalcus*, H. Amerika  
Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 423 (1924).
- subsp. *menalcus* (Stoll) „*Menalcus*“, *Papilio* Guayana,  
*menalcus* (err. typ.), Stoll in P. Cramer Amazonas  
Pap. exot., v. 4, p. 209, t. 390, f. K  
(♂); p. 250 (1782). — *Pap. menalcus*, Jung,  
Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 2, p. 22 (1792).  
— *P. m. menalcas* (!), *P. menalcus*, (Jab-  
lonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett.,  
v. 11, p. XII; 281, t. 319, f. 3 (1804). —  
*Peplia menalcis* (!), Jac. Hübner, Verz.  
Schmett., p. 126 (1816). — *Erycina menal-*  
*cus*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart in Enc.  
méth., v. 9, p. 576 (1824). — *E. menalcas*,  
Verloren, Cat. syst. Lep. Cramer, p. 210  
(1837). — *Nymphidium menalcus*, (E. Doub-  
leday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2,  
p. 448 (1851). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn.  
Lep., p. 329 (1871). — Id. in Scient. Proc.  
R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 314 (1880).

- Mengol, Cat. Erycin., p. 126 (1905). — H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 382 (1911). — A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713, t. 142h (♂, ♀) (1917 & 16). — *N. m. m.*, H. Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 423 (1924).
- N. cachrys* (non *Papilio cachrus* Fabr.), H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 452 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — *N. cachrus*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 139, fig. 6, ♀ (non fig. 5, ♂) (1913).
- forma *leucidioides* Seitz *N. (menalcus)* Typ.:  
forma *l.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 714, t. 142i (1917 & 16).
- subsp. *Blakei* Weeks *N. b.*, A. G. Weeks in Canad. Entom., v. 38, p. 78 (1906). — Id., Ill. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 12, t. 8, f. 1 (♀) (1911). — *N. chione b.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 382 (1911). — *N. menalcus b.*, id. in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 423 (1924).
- N. onaeum* (non Hewitson), A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713 (1917).
- cachrus** (Fabr.) *Papilio c.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 78 (1787). — *Nymphidium c.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 382 (1911).
- subsp. *cachrus* (Fabr.) *Papilio c.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 78 (1787). — Gmelin, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1 (5), p. 2354 (1790). — Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 92 (1791). — *Hesperia cachrys* (!), J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3, I., p. 306; Index alphab., p. 75 (1793 & 96). — Fr. Weber, Nomoncl. Entom., p. 113 (1795). — *Papilio c.*, (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 11, p. 358 (1804). — *Hesperia c.*, Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat., v. 3 (2), p. 114 (1806). — *Erycina c.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart in Enc. méth., Zool., v. 9, p. 575 (1824). — Verloren, Cat. syst. Lep. Cramer, p. 210 (1837). — *Desmozona c.*, Erichson in Schomburgk, Guiana, v. 3, p. 601 (1848). — *Nymphidium c.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 448 (1851). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 452 (part.) (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (part.) (1868). — *N. cachrus*, A. G. Butler, Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 155 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 329 (1871). — *Desmozona cachrys*, Capronnier in Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, v. 17, p. 19 (1874). — *Nymphidium*
- Venezuela
- Nördliches Süd-Amerika, Zentral-Amerika
- Guayana, Venezuela, Trinidad, Amazonas, Colombia

*cachrus*, Möscher in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 309 (1876). — ? A. G. Butler in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 135 (1877). — W. F. Kirby in Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 314 (1880). — *N. cachrys*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 125 (1880). — *N. cachrus*, Kaye, l. c., p. 188 (1904). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 126 (1905). — A. G. Weeks, Ill. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XIII (1911). — *N. c. c.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 382 (1911). — *N. c.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713 (part.) t. 139 f, fig. 5, ♂ (non fig. 6, ♀: = *N. menalcus m.*) (1917 & 13). — *N. c. c.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 312 (1923). — Id., l. c., v. 19, p. 161 (1924).

Syn.: *damon* (Stoll) „Damon“, *Papilio* Typ.:  
*d.*, Stoll, Suppl., P. Cramer, Pap. exot., p. Surinam  
 170, t. 39, f. 5, 5 D (♂); p. 383 (1791). —  
*Lemonias d.*, Hoffmannsegg (Illiger in MS)  
 in Zool. Mag. Wiedemann, v. 1, II., p. 100  
 (1818). — *Erycina d.*, Verloren, Cat. syst.  
 Lep. Cramer, p. 168 (1837). — *Nymphidium*  
*d.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v.  
 2, p. 10 (1847). — *Peplia damaena*, Jac.  
 Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 20 (1816).

Syn.: *heliotis* Bat. *N. h.*, H. W. Bates Typ.:  
 in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 402, Ega  
 452 (♀) (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. (= Teffé)  
 Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p.  
 129 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn.  
 Lep., p. 329 (1871). — Mengel, Cat. Ery-  
 cin., p. 126 (1905). — *N. (menalcus) h.*,  
 A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 714  
 (1917).

subsp. *ascolia* Hew. *N. a.*, Hewitson, Exot. Amazonas,  
 Butt., v. 5 (1), t. [22], Nymphidium 1, f. 4 Colombia,  
 (1852). — A. G. Butler in Ent. monthly ? Ecuador  
 Mag., v. 3, p. 222 (1867). — H. W. Bates  
 in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 452  
 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl.  
 Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129  
 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep.,  
 p. 329 (1871). — A. G. Butler in Trans.  
 Ent. Soc. London, p. 136 (1877). — W. F.  
 Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p.  
 189 (1879). — Rössler in Jabrb. Nassau.  
 Ver. Naturk., v. 31—32, p. 225 (1879). —  
 Dognin, Léop. Loja, p. 71 (1894). — Mengel,  
 Cat. Erycin., p. 126 (part.) (1905). — *N.*  
*cachrus a.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc.  
 112B, p. 383 (1911). — *N. a.*, Fassl in Ent.  
 Rundschau, v. 32, p. 45 (1915). — *N. (c.)*  
*a.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p.  
 714, t. 142 k (1917 & 16). — *N. c. a.*, H.  
 Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 89 (1926).

- N. damon* (non *Pap. d.* Stoll), A. G. Butler in Ent. monthly Mag., v. 3, p. 222 (1867).
- subsp. *ascolides* (Boisd.) *Desmozona a.*, Panama  
Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Gnatemala, p. 21 bis  
(1870). — *Nymphidium a.*, W. F. Kirby, Guatemala  
Cat. diurn. Lep. App., p. 652 (1871). —  
Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 126 (1905). —  
*N. cachrus a.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins.,  
fasc. 112B, p. 383 (1911). — *N. (c.) a.*, A.  
Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 714 (1917).
- N. ascolia* (non Hewitson), A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 354 (1874). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 475 (part.) (1886). — H. G. Dyar in Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., v. 47, p. 148 (1914).
- subsp. *augea* Druce *N. a.*, Herb. Druce in Bolivia,  
Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 488, t. 34, f. Peru  
11 (1904). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 129  
(1905). — *N. cachrus a.*, H. Stichel in Gen.  
Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 383 (1911). — *N. (c.)*  
*a.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p.  
714, t. 142 k (1917 & 16).
- N. ascolia* (non Hewitson), Herb. Druce  
in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 239 (1876).

#### Cohors b. **Leucosiiformes**

- H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 383 (1911).
- leucosia** (Hoffmannsegg) „*Limnas subtilis l.*“, Jac. Pará,  
Hübner (& Geyer), Samml. exot. Schmett., Amazonas  
v. 1, t. 29 (1806—19). — *Emesis l.*, Hoffmannsegg (Illiger in MS) in Zool. Mag. Wiedemann, v. 1, II., p. 99 (1818). — *Heliochlaena l.*, Jac. Hübner, Index exot. Lep., p. 4 (1821). — *Nymphidium l.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 11 (1847). — (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 448 (1851). — Ménétrés, Léop. Ac. St.-Pétersb., pars 1, p. 52 (1855). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 453 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 130 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 330 (1871). — Id., Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 190 (1879). — *N. leucosia* (!), id. in Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 314 (1880). — „*Limnas Subtilis leucosia*“, *Peplia l.*, W. F. Kirby, Hübner & Geyer, Samml. exot. Schmett., neue Ausg., v. 1, t. 29, f. 1—4; v. 3, p. 68 (1894-95, 1902). — *Nymphidium l.*, Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 127 (1905). — *N. l. l.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 383 (1911). — *N. l.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 714, t. 140 d (1917 & 16). — *N. l. l.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss.

- Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 312 (1923). — *N. l.*, id., l. c., v. 20, p. 92 (1925).
- ninias** (Hew.) *N. n.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 5 Amazonas, (3), t. 14, Nymphidium 3 (1865). — *N. Matto Grosso, leucosia* (non *Emesis l. Hoffmannsegg*), H. Peru Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 383 (1911).
- subsp. *ninias* (Hew.) *N. n.*, Hewitson, Exot. Amazonas, Butt., v. 5 (3), t. [14], Nymphidium 3, f. Matto Grosso 22 (1865). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 453 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 329 (1871). — Id., Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 190 (1879). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 212, t. 92 (1888 & 87). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 127 (1905). — *N. leucosia n.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 383 (forma typica) (1911). — *N. ninias* (!), *N. ninias*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 140 d; p. 714, 1141 (corr.) (1916, 17 & 24). — *N. ninias*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 20, p. 92 (spec. bon.) (1925).
- forma *galactina* Stich. *N. leucosia n.* forma Typ.: *g.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. Amazonas 383 (1911). — *N. (n.) g.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 714 (1917). — *N. leucosia* forma *g.*, Talbot in Bull. Hill Mus., v. 2, p. 216 (1928).
- subsp. *medusa* Druce *N. m.*, Herb. Druce Peru in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 487, t. 134, f. 10 (1904). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 129 (1905). — *N. leucosia m.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 384 (1911). — *N. (ninias) m.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 714, t. 140 d (1917 & 16). — *N. n. m.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 20, p. 92 (1925). — Id. in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 98 (1926).
- subsp. *semiramis* Stich *N. leucosia s.*, West- H. Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 150 Colombia (1924).

Cohors c. **Baeotiiformes**

H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 384 (1911).

**baeotia** Hew. *N. b.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 5 (1), Nördliches t. [12], Nymphidium 1 (1852). Süd- Amerika

subsp. *baeotia* Hew. *N. b.*, Hewitson, Exot. Guayana, Butt., v. 5 (1), t. [12], Nymphidium 1, f. 5 Pará, (♂) (1852). — Ménétrés, Lép. Ac. St.- Amazonas, Pétersb., pars 2, Suppl., p. 81 (1857). — Venezuela *N. baeotia* (!), H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 453 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 130 (1868). — *N.*

- baeotia*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 330 (1871). — Möscher in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 309 (1876). — A. G. Butler in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 134 (1877). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 189 (1879). — *N. baeotis* (!), Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 127 (1905). — *N. baeotia*, A. G. Weeks, Ill. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XIII (1911). — H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 384 (1911). — *N. baeotica* (!), *N. baeotia*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 140 d; p. 713, 1141 (corr.) (1916, 17 & 24). — *N. b. b.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 19, p. 161 (1924). — *N. b.*, Talbot in Bull. Hill Mus. Witley, v. 2, p. 217 (1928).
- N. olinda* (non Bates), A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713, t. 139 b (1917 & 13).
- N. fulminans* (non Bates), A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 139 h (corr. p. 1141: „*olinda*“, sed falso) (1913 & 24).
- Syn.: *minuta* Druce *N. m.*, Herb. Druce in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 487, t. 34, f. 10 (♀) (1904). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 129 (1905). — ? A. G. Weeks, Ill. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XIII (1911). Typ.: Bartica
- subsp. *rubiginosum* Stich. *N. b. r.*, H. Stichel in Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 15, p. 25 (1929). West-Amazonas
- niveum** Talb. *N. baeotia nivea*, Talbot in Bull. Hill Mus. Witley, v. 2, p. 217 (1928). — *N. niveum*, H. Stichel in Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 15, p. 25 (1929). Amazonas, Matto Grosso, Peru
- N. (baeotia) minuta* (non Druce), A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713, t. 142 b (1917 & 20). — *N. m.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 20, p. 92 (1925). — *N. minutum*, id., l. c., v. 20, p. 264 (1925). — *N. minuta*, id. in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 98 (1926).
- N. fulminella*, O. Staudinger in MS.
- albicans** Stich. *N. albicans* (err. typ.), H. Stichel in Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 15, p. 25 (1929). West-Colombia (R. San Juan)
- leucarpis** Stich. *N. l.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 20, p. 263 (1925). — *N. leucaspis* (!), Zikan in Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 20 (1928). Süd-Rio de Janeiro
- nealces** Hew. *N. n.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 5 (4), t. [15], Nymphidium 4 (1871). Guayana, Amazonas
- subsp. *nealces* Hew. *N. n.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 5 (4), t. [15], Nymphidium 4, f. 32, 33 (1871). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 761 (1877). — Id., Cat. Cayenne

- coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 189 (1879). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 128 (1905). — H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 384 (1911). — A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713, t. 140 d (1917 & 16).
- subsp. *amoenum* Stich. *N. n. a.*, H. Stichel in Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 15, p. 25 (1929). Zentral-Amazonas (Manicore)
- olinda** Bat. *N. o.*, H. W. Bates in Ent. monthly Mag., v. 1, p. 204 (1865). — H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 384 (1911). Nördl. Süd-Amerika, Zentral-Amerika
- subsp. *olinda* Bat. *N. o.*, H. W. Bates in Ent. monthly Mag., v. 1, p. 204 (1865). — Id. in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 453 (part.) (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 329 (1871). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 474 (1886). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 127 (1905). — *N. o. o.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 384 (1911). Panama, Colombia
- ? *N. mantus* (non *Pap. m.* Cramer), H. G. Dyar in Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., v. 47, p. 148 (1914).
- subsp. *fulminans* Bat. *N. f.*, H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 400 452 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 328 (1871). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 125 (1905). — *N. olinda f.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 384 (1911). — Id. in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 313 (1923). Amazonas, Bolivia
- lenocinium** Schaus *N. l.*, Schaus in Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., ser. 8, v. 11, p. 302 (1913). — A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 728 (1920). — H. Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 422 (spec. dub., ? = *N. olinda*) (1924). Costa Rica
- scurrilis** Stich. *N. s.*, H. Stichel in Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 15, p. 25 (1929). Nord-Peru
- mantus** (Cram.) „*Mantus*“, *Papilio m.*, P. Cramer, Pap. exot., v. 1, p. 74 (sine cit.), t. 47, f. F, G; p. 153 (1775 & 76). — *Pap. m.*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., pars 3 (2), p. 91 (1780). — *P. (Plebeius Ruralis) m.*, D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. entom., p. 39 (1785). — *Papilio m.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 78 (1787). — *P. (Plebejus) m.*, Gmelin, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1 (5), p. 2354 (1790). — *Pap. m.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., Guayana, Venezuela, Trinidad, Brasilien

v. 2, p. 6 (1792). — *Hesperia m.*, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3, l., p. 306; Index alphab., p. 77 (1793 & 96). — Fr. Weber, Nomencl. entom., p. 113 (1795). — *Papilio manthus* (!), Tableau encycl. méth., v. 18, t. 43, f. 11 (1797). — *P. mantus*, (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 11, p. 264, t. 317, f. 1, 2 (1804). — *Hesperia m.*, Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat., v. 3 (2), p. 144 (1806). — *Erycina m.*, Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 205 (1809). — *Emesis (Nymphidium) m.*, Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 3, l., p. 722 (1815–16). — *Peplia mante* (!), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 20 (1816). — *Emesis mantus*, Hoffmannsegg (Illiger in MS) in Zool. Mag., v. 1, II., p. 99 (1818). — *Erycina manthus* (!), (Latreille &) J. B. Godart in Enc. méth., v. 9, p. 577 (1824). — *Napaea mante*, Jac. Hübner, Cat. Léop. Franck, p. 76 (1825). — *Desmozona manthus* (!), Boisduval, Spec. gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. pl., p. 3, t. 6, f. 11; p. 118 (1836). — *Erycina m.*, Verloren, Cat. syst. Lep. Cramer, p. 31, 206 (1837). — *Nymphidium mantus*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 11 (1847). — (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 448 (1851). — *N. manthus*, Ménétrés, Léop. Ac. St.-Pétersb., pars 1, p. 52 (1855). — *N. mantus*, H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 453 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 129 (1868). — A. G. Butler, Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 155 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 329 (1871). — Möscher in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 29, Abh., p. 309 (1876). — *N. manthus*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 189 (1879). — *N. mantus*, id. in Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 314 (1880). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 262, t. 92 (1888 & 87). — Bönninghausen in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Ges. Iris, Lep., v. 14, p. 79 (1901). — Kaye in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 189 (1904). — Mangel, Cat. Erycin., p. 127 (1905). — Kerr in Glasgow Natural., v. 2, p. 108 (1910). — A. G. Weeks, Ill. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XIII (1911). — H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 384 (forma typica) (1911). — A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713, t. 140 e (1913 & 16). — H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 313 (1923).  
 forma *thryptica* Stich. *N. m.* forma *t.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 384 (1911). — *N. (m.) t.* (Form), A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 713, t. 140 e (1913 & 16).



## Species incertae sedis.

- clearista** (Butl.) *Emesis c.*, E. Doubleday, List ? Honduras  
Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 9 (nom. nud.)  
(1847). — A. G. Butler in Ann. Mag.  
nat. Hist., ser. 4, v. 8, p. 283 (1871). —  
W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., Suppl., p.  
758 (1877). — *Nymphidium c.*, F. D. God-  
man & O. Salvin in Biol. Centr.-Amer.,  
Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 472 (♀) (1886). —  
*Emesis c.*, Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 98 (1905).  
— *Nymphidium c.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins.,  
fasc. 112B, p. 385 (1911).
- anapis** (God.) *Erycina a.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Brasilien  
Godart in Enc. méth., v. 9, p. 576 (1824).  
— H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London,  
Zool., v. 9, p. 458 (1868). — *Nymphidium*  
*a.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 329  
(1871). — Mengel, Cat. Eryciu., p. 126  
(1905). — H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc.  
112B, p. 385 (1911).

30

## Nomina nuda.

- acte** Doubl. *Nymphidium a.*, E. Doubleday, List Honduras  
Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 10 (1847). — Wei-  
demeyer in Proc. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia,  
v. 2, sep. p. 31 (1864). — H. Stichel in  
Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 385 (1911).
- admeta** Doubl. *N. a.*, E. Doubleday, ut supra (1847). Honduras,  
— Weidemeyer, ut supra (1864). — H. Venezuela  
Stichel, ut supra (1911).
- agdestis** Doubl. *N. a.*, E. Doubleday, ut supra, p. Pará  
11 (1847). — H. Stichel, ut supra (1911).
- cymo** Doubl. *N. c.*, E. Doubleday, ut supra (1847). Brasilien  
— H. Stichel, ut supra (1911).
- latois** Doubl. *N. l.*, E. Doubleday, ut supra, p. Pernam-  
10 (1847). — H. Stichel, ut supra (1911). buco
- scaea** Doubl. *N. s.*, E. Doubleday, ut supra, p. Pará  
11 (1847). — H. Stichel, ut supra (1911).

3. Tribus **Stalachfidi**

H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 385 (1911).

108. Genus **Stalachfis** Hübn.

Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 27 (1816). — Id., Index. exot.  
Lep., p. 2 etc. (1821). — (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn.  
Lep., v. 2, p. 466 (1851). — Wallace in Trans. Ent. Soc. London,  
n. ser., v. 2, p. 262 (1854). — Ménétrés, Lép. Ac. St.-Pétersb.,  
pars 1, p. 53 (1855). — H. W. Bates in Trans. Ent. Soc. London,  
n. ser., v. 5, p. 6 (chrysal.) (1859). — Carus-Gerstäcker, Handb.  
Zool., p. 233 (1863). — Weidemeyer in Proc. Ent. Soc. Philadel-  
phia, v. 2, sep. p. 33 (1864). — Prittitz in Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v.  
26, p. 208 (1865). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool.,  
v. 9, p. 457 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min.

Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 130 (1868). — A. G. Butler, Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 157 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 333, App. p. 652; Suppl., p. 761 (1871 & 77). — A. G. Butler, Lep. exot., p. 82 (1874). — S. H. Scudder in Proc. Amer. Ac. Sc., v. 10, p. 270 (1875). — Herb. Druce in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 239 (1876). — Möschler in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 309 (1876). — A. G. Butler in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 136 (1877). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 205 (1879). — Id. in Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 314 (1880). — Glaser, Cat. etymol. Coleopt. Lepidopt., p. 312 (1887). — Trimen & Bowker, S.-Äfr. Butterfl., v. 2, p. 1 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 265 (1888). — *St.*, [recte] *Stalactis*, R. Grote in Ent. Nachr., v. 14, p. 142 (1888). — *Stalactis*, Röber in O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, p. 258, t. 45 (Morphol.) (1892). — E. Reuter in Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn., v. 22, Nr. 1, p. 172 (1896). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep., v. 2, p. 44 (1896). — Id., Hübner & Geyer, Samml. exot. Schmett., neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 68 (1902). — Bönninghausen in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Ges. Iris, Lep., v. 14, p. 82 (1901). — A. Janet in Causeries scient. Soc. Zool. France, v. 1, p. 336 (Morphol.) (1902). — *Stalactis*, Kaye in Trans. City London Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1902, p. 59 (1903). — *Stalactis*, Piepers in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16, p. 284 (not. biol.) (1904). — Röber in Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 66, p. 258, 259 (not. biol.) (1905). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 137 (1905). — Kaye in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 414 (1907). — O. Thienie in Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52, p. 16 (1907). — W. F. Kirby, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., Hübner & Geyer, neue Ausg., p. 14 (1908—12). — H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 335, t. 23, f. 103 a-k (1911). — Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 1, p. 49 (1914). — Eltringham in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 145 (1916). — A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718 (1917). — Id. in Ent. Rundschau, v. 44, p. 13 (1927). — Strand, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 51, p. 414 (1926). — H. Stichel (sec. Seitz) in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 236 (1928). — W. J. Holland in Ent. News Philadelphia, v. 39, p. 54 (1928).

*Heliconius* [Subgenus] (part.), Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 466 (1758). — Id., l. c., ed. 12, v. 1<sup>1</sup> II., p. 757 (1767). — Linné-Houttyn, Naturl. Hist., v. 1 (11), p. 230, 232 (1767). — *Papilio (Heliconius)* (part.), Goeze, Entom. Beytr., pars 3 (1), p. 90 et sequ. (1779). — *H. (H.)* (part.), D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 34 (1785). — *H. (Parnassius)* (part.), id., l. c., p. 34 (1785). — *Pap. (H.)*, Gmelin, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1 (5), p. 2249 etc. (1790). — (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 4, p. 98 (1790). — *H.* (part.), Latreille in Cuvier, Règne An., v. 3, p. 549 (1817). — *Heliconia* (part.), (Latreille &) J. B. Godart in Enc. méth., v. 9, p. 225 et sequ. (1819). — *Heliconius* (part.), Perty, Delect. An. artic. Brasil., p. 153 (1830—34). — Verloren, Cat. syst. Lep. Cramer, p. 185 (1837).

*Battus* (part.), Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat., p. 433 (1777). *Graphium* (part.), Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat., p. 433 (1777).

*Plebeius (Ruralis)* (part.), D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 38 (1785). — *Papilio (Plebejus)* (part.), Gmelin, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1 (5), p. 2336, 2353 (1790).

„*Nercis (fulva)*“ (part.), Jac. Hübner (& Geyer), Samml. exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 14 (1806—19).

- „*Lemonias*“ (part.), Jac. Hübner (& Geyer), Samml. exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 39 (1806—19). — *L.* (part.) Hoffmannsegg (Illiger in MS) in Zool. Mag. Wiedemann, v. 1, II., p. 99 (1818). — Jac. Hübner, Cat. Léop. Franck, p. 77 (1825).
- Nymphalis* (part.), Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 194 (1809). — Berthold, Latreille, nat. Fam., p. 475 (1827).
- Libythea* (part.), Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 3, I., p. 731 (1815—16). — *Libythea* (part.), Lamarek, Hist. An. s. Vert., v. 4, p. 28 (1817). — *L. (Lybithea)* (part.), Deshayes & Milne Edwards, Lamarek, ut antea, ed. 2, v. 4, p. 249, 250 (1835).
- Epimetes*, Billberg, Enum. Ins., p. 77 (1820).
- Calornis* (part.), Billberg, Enum. Ins., p. 77 (1820).
- Mechanitis* (part.), J. C. Fabricius MS, Illiger in Mag. Ins.kunde, v. 6, p. 284 (1807). — Eschscholz in Kotzebue, Reise u. d. Welt, v. 3, p. 213 (1821). — Children (sec. Fabr.-Illiger) in Philos. Mag., v. 7, p. 121 (1830).
- Acraea*, Perty, Delect. An. artic. Brasil., p. 153 (1830—34).
- Nerias*, Boisduval, Spec. gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. pl., p. 2 (1836). — Blanchard in Hist. An. artic., v. 3, p. 437 (1840). — Guérin-Méneville, Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier, v. 7, p. 473 (1843). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 64 (1847). — Erichson in Schomburgk, Guiana, v. 3, p. 601 (1848). — C. Felder in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 12, Abh., p. 474 (1862). — C. & R. Felder in Reise Novara, v. 1, II., p. 310 (1865). — Hopffer (sec. Felder) in Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 30, p. 446 (1869). — Capronnier in Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, v. 17, p. 21 (1874). — S. H. Scudder in Proc. Amer. Ac. Sc., v. 10, p. 227 (1875). — Glaser, Cat. etymol. Coleopt. Lepidopt., p. 303 (1887). — W. F. Kirby, Hübner & Geyer, Samml. exot. Schmett., neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 69 (1902).

### 1. Sectio Adiorati

H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 388 (1911).

### Cohors a. Calliopiformes

H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 388 (1911).

- callope** (L.) *Papilio (Heliconius) c.*, Linné, Syst. Nördliches Nat., ed. 10, p. 466 (1758). — *Stalachtis* Süd-  
c., H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. Amerika  
388 (1911).
- subsp. *callope* (L.) *Papilio (Heliconius)* Guayana,  
c., Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 466 (1758). Nordost-  
— „*Calliope*“, *P. c.*, Clerck, Icon. Ins., Brasilien,  
v. 2, t. 44 (trans. ad formam *crocotam*); Colombia  
Register (1764). — *P. c.*, Linné, Mus. Lud.  
Ulr., p. 223 (1764). — —, Seba, Thesau-  
rus, v. 4, t. 7, f. 5, 6 (fig. malae); p.  
10, 11 (1765). — *P. (Heliconius) c.*, Linné,  
Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1, II., p. 755 (1767).  
— Linné-Houttyn, Naturl. Hist., v. 1 (11),  
p. 230 (1767). — *P. c.*, P. L. S. Müller,

Naturs. Linné, v. 5 (1), p. 583 (1774). — (Gmelin &) Christman, Onomatol. med., v. 6, p. 42 (1775). — J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 459 (1775). — *Battus c.* [Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1, II., Nr. 56], Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat., p. 483 (1777). — *P. (Heliconius) c.*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., pars 3 (1), p. 97; pars 3 (2), p. VII (1779 & 80). — „*Calliope*“, Pap. c., P. Cramer, Pap. exot., v. 3, p. 89, t. 246, f. C; p. 174 (1779 & 80). — *P. c.*, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 27 (1781). — *P. (Heliconius. H.) c.*, D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 34 (1785). — *P. c.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 13 (1787). — *P. (Heliconius) c.*, Gmelin, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1 (5), p. 2249 (1790). — (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 4, p. 98, t. 68, f. 5 (1790). — „*Calliope*“, Pap. c., Stoll, Suppl. P. Cramer, Pap. exot., p. 332, t. 1, f. 3A, B (larva, chrysal.) (1791). — *P. c.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 96 (1791). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3, I., p. 160; Index alphab., p. 120 (1793 & 96). — Fr. Weber, Nomencl. Entom., p. 105 (1795). — Latham & Davies in J. A. Forster, Zool. Ind., v. 3, p. 23 (1795). — Thunberg, Mus. Nat. Ac. Upsal., pars 23, p. 8 (1804). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat., v. 3 (2), p. 43 (1806). — „*Nercis fulva c.*“, Jac. Hübner (& Geyer), Samml. exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 14 (1806—19). — *Mechanitis c.*, J. C. Fabricius MS, Illiger in Mag. Ins.kunde, v. 6, p. 284 (1807). — *Libythea (Papilio) c.*, Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 3, I., p. 731, 732 (1815—16). — *Stalachtis c.*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 27 (1816). — *Libythea c.*, Lamarek, Hist. An. s. Vert., v. 4, p. 28 (1817). — *Heliconius c.*, Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., v. 3, p. 549 (1817). — *Lemonias c.*, Hoffmannsegg (Illiger in MS) in Zool. Mag. Wiedemann, v. 1, II., p. 100 (1818). — *Heliconia c.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart in Enc. méth., v. 9, p. 225 (part.) (1819). — *Epimetes c.*, Billberg, Enum. Ins., p. 77 (1820). — *Mechanitis c.*, Children (sec. Fabr.-Illiger) in Philos. Mag., v. 7, p. 121 (1830). — *Lybithea c.*, Deshayes & Milne Edwards, Lamarek, Hist. Nat. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, v. 4, p. 250 (1835). — *Nerias c.*, Boisduval, Spec. gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. pl., p. 2, t. 4, f. 8 (larva, chrysal.) (1836). — *Heliconius c.*, Verloren, Cat. syst. Lep. Cramer, p. 96, 151, 186 (1837). — *Nerias c.*, Erichson in Schomburgk, Guiana, v. 3, p. 601 (1848). — *Stalachtis c.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p.

- 467 (1852). — *Papilio c.*, Sepp, Surin. Vlind., v. 3, p. 289, t. 133 (1855). — Ménétrié, Léop. Ac. St.-Pétersb., pars 1, p. 53 (1855). — G. Koch in Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 21, p. 332 (1860). — H. W. Bates in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, v. 23, p. 503 (1862). — Id. in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 457 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 130 (1868). — A. G. Butler, Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 158 (1869). — *Papilio c. (Stalachtis)*, W. F. Kirby, in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 138 (1870). — *S. c.*, id., Cat. diuru. Lep., p. 334; Suppl., p. 761 (1871 & 77). — Möschler in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 309 (1876). — A. G. Butler in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 137 (1877). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 205 (1879). — Id. in Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 314 (1880). — Aurivillius in Svenska Ak. Handl., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 41 (1882). — Glaser, Cat. etymol. Coleopt. Lepidopt., p. 312 (1887). — Ö. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 265 (1888). — E. Sharpe in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 574 (1890). — Weymer (& Maaßen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 88 (1890). — „*Nereis Fulva c.*“, *Nerios c.*, W. F. Kirby, Hübner & Geyer, Samml. exot. Schmett., neue Ausg., v. 1, t. 14; v. 3, p. 69 (1894-95, 1902). — *Stalachtis c.*, Piepers in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16, p. 284 (1904). — Röber in Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 66, p. 258 (1905). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 137 (1905). — Kaye in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 414, 430, 436, t. 23, f. 25 (1907). — *S. c. c.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 388 (forma typica) (1911). — *S. c.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718, t. 143 b (1917 & 20). — Fischer-Sigwart in Soc. Ent., v. 38, p. 23 (1923). — *S. c. c.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 313 (1923).
- forma *eugenia* (Cram.) „*Eugenia*“, *Papilio e.*, P. Cramer, Pap. exot., v. 2, p. 58, t. 133, f. F; p. 148 (1777). — *Pap. (Heliconius. Parnassius) e.*, D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 34 (1785). — *Pap. (Heliconius) e.*, (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 4, p. 100, t. 68, f. 6 (1790). — *P. e.*, Jung, Alfab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 201 (1791). — *Nymphalis e.*, Latreille Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 194, 198 (1809). — *Libythea (Papilio) e.*, Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 3, I., p. 731, 732 (1815—16). — *Heliconius e. (H. calliope var.)*, Verloren, Cat. syst. Lep. Cramer, p. 60, 186 (1837). — *Stalachtis e.*, H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 457 (1868). — Her-

Typ.:  
Surinam

- rich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 130 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 324 (1871). — *S. e.* (*S. calliope* ab.), Möschler in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 309 (1876). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 265 (1888). — *S. e.*, Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 138 (1905). — *S. calliope c.* forma *e.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 389 (1911). — *S. (c.) e.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718, t. 143 b (1917 & 20).
- Heliconia calliope* var., (Latreille &) J. B. Godart in Enc. méth., v. 9, p. 225 (1819).
- forma *crocota* Stich. *S. calliope c.* forma *crocota*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 389 (1911). — Strand, Lepid. Niepelt., I., p. 50 (1914). — *S. (call.) croc.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718 (1917). — *S. call.* forma *croc.*, H. Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 89 (1926).
- Papilio calliope* (non Linné), Sepp, Surin. Vlind., v. 3, p. 289, t. 133 (1855).
- forma *terpsichorc* Seitz *S. (calliope)* forma *t.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 719, t. 143 c (1917 & 20).
- subsp. *bicolor* Staudgr. *S. c.* var. *b.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 265, t. 93 (1888 & 87). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 137 (1905). — *S. c. b.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 399 (1911). — *S. (c.) b.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718 (1917).
- ? *S. calliope* (non *Pap. c.* Linné), Herb. Druce in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 239 (1876).
- subsp. *vollumna* Stich. *S. c. v.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 389, t. 27, f. 103 (♀) (1911). — Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 1, p. 50 (1914). — *S. (c.) v.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718 (1917). — *S. c. v.*, H. Stichel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 150 (1924).
- forma *picturata* Stich. *S. c. v.* forma *p.*, H. Stichel in Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 1, p. 49 (♀), t. 10, f. 16 (1914). — Strand in Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 51, p. 414 (1926).
- magdalena** Westw. *S. m.*, *S. magdalena* (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 467 (1852). — *S. magdalena*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 390 (1911).
- subsp. *magdalena* Westw. *S. m.* (*Nerias m.* Boisduval in MS), E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 19 (nom. nud.) (1847). — (E. Doubleday &) West-

Typ.: ?  
Amazonas

Typ.:  
Französisch-  
Guayana

West-  
Amazonas,  
Peru

Ecuador,  
Süd-  
Colombia

Typ.:  
Ecuador

Colombia

Colombia

- wood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 467, t. 73, f. 6 (1852). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 457 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 130 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 334 (1871). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 138 (1905). — *S. m. m.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 390 (1911). — *S. m.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 719, t. 143 c (1917 & 20).
- subsp. *cleove* Staudgr. *S. m.* var. *c.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 265, t. 93 (1888 & 87). — Mengel, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 138 (1905). — *S. m. c.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 390 (1911). — *S. (m.)* „Form“ *c.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 719 (1917).
- West-Columbia  
(R. San Juan)

### Cohors b. **Euterpiformes**

- H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 390 (1911).
- **phlegia** (Cram.) — Seba, Thesaurus, v. 4, p. 18, p. 41; p. 42 (*Pap. Barbare* var.), t. 33, f. 23. 24; t. 34, f. 7, 8 (fig. malae) (1765). — „*Phlegia*“, *Papilio p.*, P. Cramer, Pap. exot., v. 3, p. 9, t. 197, f. F (non p. 78, t. 236, f. C: = forma *phlegetonia*); p. 176 (1779 & 80). — *Pap. p.*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., pars 3 (2), p. XI, XII (1780). — *P. phlegus*, F. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. p. 127 (1781). — *Pap. (Plebejus. Ruralis) phlegus* (!), D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 39 (1785). — *Pap. p.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 82 (1787). — *Papilio (Plebejus) p.*, Gmelin, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1 (5), p. 2353 (1790). — *Pap. phlegia*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 2, p. 104 (1792). — „*P. phlegie*“, Tableau encycl. méth. Nat., v. 18, t. 39, f. 3 (1797). — *Nymphalis phlegia*, Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 194, 198 (1809). — *Libythea (Papilio) p.*, Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 3, I., p. 731, 732 (1815–16). — *Stalactis p.*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 68 (1816). — *Lemonias p.*, Hoffmannsegg (Illiger in MS) in Zool. Mag. Wiedemann, v. 1, II., p. 100 (1818). — *Heliconia p.*, (Latreille & J. B. Godart in Enc. méth., v. 9, p. 226 (cit. part.) (1819). — *Stalactis p.*, Jac. Hübner, Index exot. Lep., p. 5 (1821). — *Heliconius p.*, Verloren, Cat. syst. Lep. Cramer, p. 80, 92 (1837). — *Nerias p.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 64 (cit. part.) (1844). — *Stalactis p.*, id., l. c., v. 2, p. 19 (1847). — *Nerias p.*, Erichson in Schomburgk, Guiana, v. 3, p. 601 (1848). — *Stalactis p.*, (E. Double-
- Guayana,  
Ost-Columbia,  
Peru,  
Brasilien

- day &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 467 (part.) (1852). — Ménétrés, Lép. Ac. St.-Pétersb., pars 1, p. 53 (1855). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 457 (part.) (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 130 (1868). — *S. phlegia* (!), A. G. Butler, Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 157 (1869). — *S. phlegia*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 333 (part.) (1871). — Herb. Druce in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 239 (1876). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 205 (1879). — Id. in Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 314 (1880). — *S. p.*, *Nerias p.*, Glaser, Cat. etymol. Coleopt. Lepidopt., p. 313; 303 (1887). — *S. p.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 265 (part.) (non t. 93: = forma *phlegetonia*) (1888). — Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stüb. p. 88 (1890). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep., v. 2, p. 45 (1896). — Id., Hübner & Geyer, Samml. exot. Schmett., neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 68 (part.) (1902). — A. Janet in Causeries scient. Soc. Zool. France, v. 1, p. 336 (1902). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 137 (1905). — *S. p. p.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 390 (forma *typica*) (1911). — *S. p.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718, t. 143 c (1917 & 20). — Fassel in Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 48 (1918). — *S. p. p.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 713 (1923). — *S. p.*, A. Seitz in Ent. Rundschau, v. 44, p. 19 (1927). — O. Michael, Erinn. S.-Amer. (Ent. Zeit. 1926—28, Beilage), p. 21 (1928).
- forma *phlegetonia* (Perty) *Acraea p.*, Perty, Delect. An. Artic. Brasil, p. 153, t. 30, f. 2, 2 b (1830—34). — *Stalactis p.*, Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 130 (1868). — A. G. Butler in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 136 (1877). — E. Sharpe in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 574 (1890). — F. A. Heron (& Hampson), l. c., 1903, p. 258 (1904). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 139 (1905). — *S. phlegia p.* forma *phlegetonia*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 390 (1911). — *S. (p.) phlegetonia*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718, t. 143 c (1917 & 20). — *S. phleget.*, Fischer-Sigwart in Soc. Ent., v. 38, p. 23 (1923).
- „*Phlegia*“, *Papilio p.*, P. Cramer, Pap. exot., v. 3, p. 73, t. 236, f. C (non p. 9, t. 197, f. F, vide supra); p. 176 (1779 & 1780). — „*Lemnias guttata p.*“, Jac. Hübner (& Geyer), Samml. exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 39 (1806—19). — *Heliconia p.*

Typ.:  
Süd-  
Brasilien



(Latreille &) J. B. Godart in Enc. méth., v. 9, p. 226 (1819). — *Heliconius p.*, Verloren, Cat. syst. Lep. Cramer, p. 96, 187 (1837). — *Stalachtis p.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 467 (1852). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 457 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 333 (cit. falso: *Acraea phlegctonisa*) (1871). — „*Lemonias guttata p.*“, *Stalachtis p.*, id., Hübner & Geyer, Samml. exot. Schmett., neue Ausg., v. 1, t. 39; v. 3, p. 68 (1894–95, 1902).

forma *irion* Seitz *S. (p.)* forma *i.*, A. Typ.:  
Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718, t. Goyaz  
143 c (1917 & 20). — „*irion*“, id. in Ent.  
Rundschau, v. 44, p. 19 (1927).

forma *nocticoelum* Seitz *S. (p.)* forma Typ.:  
*n.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. Obidos  
718, t. 143 c (1917 & 20).

subsp. *venezolana* Seitz *S. (p.)* forma *v.*, Venezuela  
A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 143 c  
(1917 & 20). (subsp. an forma indiv.).

subsp. *coronis* Stich. *S. p. c.*, H. Stichel in Matto Grosso,  
Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 15, p. 26 (1929). Paraguay

? *S. fa. phlegctonia* (non *Acraea p.*  
*Perty*) + *fa. venezolana* (non Seitz), P.  
Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss.  
Ins., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 30 (1923).

— *susanna* (Fabr.) *Papilio s.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Süd-  
Ins., v. 2, p. 16 (1787). — *P. (Heliconius) Brasilien*  
*s.*, Gmelin, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1  
(5), p. 2251 (1790). — *Pap. s.*, Jung, Alphab.  
Verz. Schmett., v. 2, p. 220 (1792). — J. C.  
Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3, I., p. 178; Index  
alphab., p. 128 (1793 & 96). — Fr. Weber,  
Nomencl. Entom., p. 106 (1795). — Tur-  
ton, Gen. Syst. Nat., v. 3 (2), p. 51 (1806).  
— *Lemonias s.*, Hoffmannsegg (Pfliger in  
MS) in Zool. Mag. Wiedemann, v. 1, II.,  
p. 100 (1818). — *Heliconia s.*, (Latreille &)  
J. B. Godart in Enc. méth., v. 9, p. 226  
(1819). — *Calornis s.*, Billberg, Enum. Ins.,  
p. 77 (1820). — *Lemonias s.*, Jac. Hübner,  
Cat. coll. Léop. Franck, p. 77 (1825). —  
*Stalachtis s.*, Jac. Hübner (& Geyer), Zutr.  
Samml. exot. Schmett., v. 3, p. 11, t. 73, f.  
425, 426 (1832). — *Nerias s.*, Boisduval,  
Spec. gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. pl., p. 4, t. 11,  
f. 6 (1836). — *N. s.*, *Stalachtis s.*, E. Doub-  
leday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 19; v.  
2, p. 24 (1844 & 47). — *S. s.*, (E. Doub-  
leday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v.  
2, p. 467 (1852). — Ménétries, Léop. Ac.  
St.-Pétersb., pars 1, p. 53 (1855). — G.  
Koch in Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 21, p. 232  
(1860). — *Nerias s.*, C. Felder in Verh.  
Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 12, Abh., p. 474  
(1862). — *Stalachtis s.*, Prittwitz in Ent.

- Zeit. Stettin, v. 26, p. 316 (1865). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 457 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 130 (1868). — A. G. Butler, Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 157 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 333 (1871). — *Nerias s.*, Capronnier in Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, v. 17, p. 21 (1874). — *Stalachtis s.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 205 (1879). — Id., Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 314 (1880). — *S. s.*, *Nerias s.*, Glaser, Cat. etymol. Coleopt. Lepidopt., p. 312, 303 (1887). — *S. s.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 265 (1888). — A. Seitz, in Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 50, p. 355 (not. biol.) (1889). — Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 91 (1890). — Bönninghausen in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Ges. Iris, Lep., v. 14, p. 82 (1901). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 137 (1905). — W. F. Kirby, Hübner & Geyer, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., neue Ausg., p. 14, t. 565, f. 425, 426 (1908—12). — *Papilio s.*, Kerr in Glasgow Natural., v. 2, p. 109 (1910). — *Stalachtis s.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 391 (1911). — A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 719, t. 143 d (1917 & 20). — H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 9 (1923). — Id., l. c., v. 20, p. 264 (1925). — Id., l. c., v. 21, p. 102 (not. biol.) (1926). — A. Seitz in Ent. Rundschau, v. 44, p. 19 (1927). — Zikan, l. c., v. 45, p. 20 (1928).
- Syn.: *meriana* (Eschsch.) *Mechanitis m.*, Eschscholz in Kotzebue, Reise u. d. Welt, v. 3, p. 213, t. 8, f. 19 a, b (1821).
- forma *pygmaea* d'Almeida *S. s.* ab. *p.*, Ferreira d'Almeida, Mém. Lépidopt., I., p. 208 (1922). — H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 20, p. 158 (1925).
- euterpe** (L.) *Papilio (Heliconius) e.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 466 (1758). — *Stalachtis e.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 391 (1911).
- subsp. *euterpe* (L.) *Papilio (Heliconius) e.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 466 (1758). — *P. e.*, Linné, Mus. Lud. Utr., p. 226 (1764). — —, Seba, Thesaurus, v. 4, p. 11, t. 7, f. 17, 18; ? t. 20, f. 19, 20 (1765). — *Pap. (Heliconius) e.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1, II., p. 756 (1767). — Linné-Houttyn, Naturl. Hist., v. 1 (11), p. 232 (1767). — —, Petiver, Opera Hist. Nat., v. 1, Gazoph. Nat. Art., t. 136, f. 13, 14, p. 7 (1767). — *Pap. e.*, P. L. S. Müller, Naturs. Linné, v. 5 (1), p. 584 (1774). — J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 465 (1775). — *Graphium e.* [Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1 (2), Nr. 61],
- Typ.:  
Corecovo
- Nördliches  
Süd-  
Amerika
- Guayana,  
Amazonas

Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat., p. 433 (1777). — *Pap. (Heliconius) e.*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., pars 3 (1), p. 99; pars 3 (2), p. VII (1779 & 80). — „Euterpe“, *Papilio e.*, P. Cramer, Pap. exot., v. 3, p. 89, t. 246, f. D; p. 174 (1779 & 80) (non Stoll, Suppl., t. 1, f. 4, 5, larva: = *Mechanitis polymnia*, sec. Bar, conf. H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 112A, p. 8). — J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 34 (1781). — *P. (Heliconius H.) e.*, D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 34 (1785). — *Pap. e.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 16 (1787). — *P. (Heliconius) e.*, (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 4, p. 104, t. 68, f. 9 (1790). — Gmelin, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1 (5), p. 2251 (1790). — *Pap. e.*, Jung, Alfab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 207 (1791). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3, l., p. 178; Index alfab., p. 122 (1793 & 96). — Fr. Weber, Nomencl. entom., p. 106 (1795). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat., v. 3 (2), p. 51 (1806). — *Nymphalis e.*, Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 14, p. 194, 198 (1809). — *Libythea (Papilio) e.*, Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 3, l., p. 732 (1815–16). — *Stalachtis e.*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 27 (1816). — *Heliconius e.*, Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., v. 3, p. 549 (1817). — *Lemonias e.*, Hoffmannsegg (Illiger in MS) in Zool. Mag. Wiedemann, v. 1, II., p. 100 (1818). — *Heliconia e.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart in Enc. méth., v. 9, p. 225 (1819). — *Calornis e.*, Billberg, Enum. Ins., p. 77 (1820). — ? *Nerias e.*, Boisduval, Spec. gén. Lép., v. 1, Expl. pl., p. 2, t. 4, f. 9 (larva, chrysal.) (1836). — *Heliconius e.*, Verloren, Cat. syst. Lep. Cramer, p. 96, 187 (1837). — *Nerias e.*, Erichson in Schomburgk, Guiana, v. 3, p. 601 (1848). — *Stalachtis e.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 466 (1852). — Ménétrés, Lép. Ac. St.-Pétersb., pars 1, p. 53 (1855). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 457 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 130 (1868). — A. G. Butler, Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 157 (1869). — *Papilio e. (Stalachtis)*, W. F. Kirby in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 139 (1870). — *S. e.*, id., Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 334; Suppl., p. 761 (1871 & 77). — Möscher in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 309 (1876). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 205 (1879). — *S. enterpe* (!), id. in Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 314 (1880). — *S. euterpe*, Aurivillius in Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 43 (1882). — Glaser, Cat.

- etymol. Coleopt. Lepidopt., p. 312 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 265 (1888). — ? Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 89 (1890). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 138 (1905). — *S. e. e.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 391 (1911). — *S. e.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 714 (1917). — *S. e. e.*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 19, p. 161 (1924).
- subsp. *latefasciata* Staudgr. *S. e.* var. West-  
*l.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., Amazonas,  
v. 1, p. 265 (1888). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., Venezuela,  
p. 138 (1905). — *S. l.*, A. G. Weeks, Peru,  
Ill. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XIII (1911). — Ecuador  
*S. e. l.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B,  
p. 391 (1911). — *S. (e.) l.*, A. Seitz, Groß-  
schmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 719, t. 143 b (1917  
& 20). — *S. l.*, Fischer-Sigwart in Soc.  
Ent., v. 38, p. 23 (1923).
- ? *S. euterpe* (non *Pap. e.* Linné),  
Herb. Druce in Proc. Zool. Soc. London,  
p. 239 (1876). — ? A. G. Butler in Trans.  
Ent. Soc. London, p. 139 (1877). — ?  
Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel,  
p. 82 (1890).
- subsp. *adelfa* Staudgr. *S. e.*, var. *a.*, O. Pará,  
Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. Ost-  
1, p. 265, t. 93 (1888 & 87). — Mengel, Amazonas  
Cat. Erycin., p. 138 (1905). — *S. e. a.*, H.  
Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 391  
(1911). — *S. (e.) a.*, A. Seitz, Groß-  
schmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 719, t. 143 d (1917  
& 20). — *S. a.*, Fischer-Sigwart in Soc.  
Ent., v. 38, p. 23 (1923).

## 2. Sectio **Diaphanes**

- H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 392 (1911).
- lineata** (Guér.-Mén.) *Nerias l.*, Guérin-Méneville, Pará,  
Icon. Règne An. Cuvier, v. 7 (tom. 2), p. Amazonas  
473 (1844). — *Stalactis l.*, (E. Doubleday  
&) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep., v. 2, p.  
467 (1852). — H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc.  
London, Zool., v. 9, p. 458 (1868). — Her-  
rich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver.  
Regensburg, v. 22, p. 130 (1868). — W. F.  
Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 334 (1871). —  
Id., Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 205  
(1879). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.  
Schmett., v. 1, p. 265 (non t. 93: = *S.*  
*phaedusa* forma *phaloë*) (1888). — E. Shar-  
pe in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 574  
(1890). — Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise  
Stübel, p. 89 (1890). — Mengel, Cat. Ery-  
cin., p. 139 (1905). — *S. l. l.*, H. Stichel  
in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 392 (1911). —

- S. l.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718, t. 143 d (1917 & 20). — *S. l.* forma *typica*, H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 313 (1923). — *S. l.*, Fischer-Sigwart in Soc. Ent., v. 38, p. 23 (1923). — H. Stichel in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 20, p. 92 (1925).
- S. phaloë* O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 93 (error in tabula) (1887).
- forma *Trailii* Butl. *S. t.*, A. G. Butler in Typ.:  
Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 136, t. 3, f. 1 Teffé,  
(1877). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Fonteboa  
Schmett., v. 1, p. 266 (1888). — *S. trailii*  
(!), Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 139 (1905). —  
*S. lineata trailii*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins.,  
fasc. 112B, p. 392 (1911). — *S. (l.) t.*,  
A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718  
(1917). — *S. l.* forma *t.*, H. Stichel in  
Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 313 (1923).  
— Id., l. c., v. 20, p. 92 (1925).
- forma *Boyi* Stich. *S. l.* forma *b.*, H. Stichel Typ.:  
in Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 20, p. 92 Maues  
(1925).
- phaedusa** Hübn. *S. p.*, Jac. Hübner (& Geyer), Nördliches  
Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 9 Süd-  
(1818). — H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. Amerika  
112B, p. 392 (1911).
- subsp. *phaedusa* Hübn. *S. p.*, Jac. Hübner Nord-  
(& Geyer), Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett., Brasilien,  
v. 1, p. 9, t. 3, f. 13 (1818). — Id., Verz. Guayana  
Schmett., p. 27 (? post 1816!). — (E.  
Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lep.,  
v. 2, p. 467 (1852). — H. W. Bates in J.  
Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 458  
(1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl.  
Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 130  
(1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep.,  
p. 334 (1871). — Möschler in Verh. Zool.-  
Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 310 (1876).  
— W. F. Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep.  
Hewitson, p. 205 (1879). — Id. in Scient.  
Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 314  
(1880). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.  
Schmett., v. 1, p. 265 (1888). — E. Sharpe  
in Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 575 (1890).  
— Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel,  
p. 89 (1890). — Kaye in Ent. Rec. J. Var.,  
v. 17, p. 11, t. 3, f. 10 (1905). — Mengel,  
Cat. Erycin., p. 138 (1905). — W. F.  
Kirby, Hübner (& Geyer), Zutr. Samml.  
exot. Schmett., p. 14, t. 494, f. 13, 14  
(1908–12). — *S. p. p.*, H. Stichel in Gen.  
Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 392 (1911). — *S. p.*,  
„*phaedusa*“, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,  
v. 5, p. 718, 1141 (corr.); t. 143 d (1917,  
24 & 20). — *S. phaedusa p.*, H. Stichel in  
Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, p. 313 (1923).

- subsp. *exul* Seitz *S. (p.)* forma *e.*, A. Seitz, Französ.,  
Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718, t. 143 d Britishch-  
(1917 & 20). Guayana
- S. p. squalida* H. Stichel in MS.
- subsp. *Duvalii* (Perty) *Heliconius d.*, Per- Amazonas,  
ty, Delect. An. art. Brasil., p. 153, t. 30, Ost-Peru  
f. 1, 1 b (1830—34). — *Stalactis d.*, *S.*  
*phaedusa* var. *d.*, H. W. Bates in Trans.  
Ent. Soc. London, v. 23, p. 503, 565, t.  
55, f. 3 a (1862). — Id. in J. Linn. Soc.  
London, Zool., v. 9, p. 458 (1868). — *S.*  
*d.*, Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min.  
Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 130 (1868). —  
W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 334 (1871).  
— O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett.,  
v. 1, p. 133 (1888). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin.,  
p. 138 (1905). — *S. phaedusa d.*, H.  
Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 392 (for-  
ma typica) (1911). — Id. in Deutsch. Ent.  
Zeit., p. 24 (1916). — *S. (p.) d.*, A. Seitz,  
Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 719 (1917).
- Syn.: *egaensis* Bat. *S. phaedusa* var. *e.*,  
H. W. Bates in Journ. Ent., v. 1, p. 234  
(1861).
- forma *phaloë* Staudgr. *S. phaedusa* var. Typ.:  
*phaloë*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Pebas,  
Schmett., v. 1, p. 265 (non t. 93: = *S. li- Yurimaguas*  
*neata*) (error in tabula) (1888). — Mengel,  
Cat. Erycin., p. 138 (1905). — Ihering in  
Entom. Brasileiro, v. 1, p. 73 fig. (mala)  
(1908). — *S. p.* forma *phaloë*, H. Stichel  
in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 24 (1916). — *S.*  
*(p.) phal.*, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v.  
5, p. 718, t. 143 e (1917 & 20).
- S. lineata*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz),  
Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 93 (err. in tabula)  
(1887).
- forma *vidua* Stich. *S. p.* forma *v.*, H. Stichel Typ.:  
in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 24 (1916). Rio  
Jurua
- subsp. *Trangeri* Schaus *S. t.*, Schaus  
in Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, v. 30, p.  
50 (1928).
- zephyritis* (Dalm.) *Papilio z.*, Dalman, Anal. Ent., Guayana,  
p. 47 (1823). — *Stalactis z.*, H. Stichel Amazonas  
in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 392 (1911).
- subsp. *zephyritis* (Dalm.) *Papilio z.*, Dal- Guayana  
man, Anal. Ent., p. 47 (1823). — *Stalactis*  
*z.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. diurn.  
Lep., v. 2, p. 467 (1852). — H. W. Bates  
in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p.  
458 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr.  
Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p.  
130 (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn.  
Lep., p. 334 (1871). — Möscher in Verh.  
Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien., v. 26, Abh., p. 309  
(1876). — Id., l. c., v. 32, Abh., p. 315  
(1882). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 138  
(1905). — *S. z. z.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins.,

fasc. 112B, p. 392 (1911). — S. z., A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718 (1917).

? *S. evelina* (non Butler), Möschler in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 309 (*S. zephyritis* var.) (1876). — Id., l. c., v. 32, Abh., p. 315 (1882). — Kaye in Ent. Rec. J. Var., v. 17, p. 11, t. 3, f. 12 (1905). — S. (z.) e., A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 718, t. 143 d (1917 & 20).

Syn.: *margarita* Feld. *Nerias m.*, C. & R. Felder in Reise Novara, v. 2, II., p. 310 (1865). — *Stalachtis m.*, H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 458 (1868). — *Nerias m.*, Hopffer (sec. Felder) in Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 30, p. 446 (1869).

subsp. *evelina* Butl. *E. e.*, A. G. Butler Amazonas in Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., ser. 4, v. 5, p. 365 (1870). — Id., Lep. exot., v. 1, p. 82, t. 14, f. 6 (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 334, App., p. 652 (1871). — A. G. Butler in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 137 (1877). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. coll. diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 305 (1879). — *S. e.* (*S. phaedusa* ab.), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 266 (1888). — *S. e.*, Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 138 (1905). — ? Stanley in Ent. Rec. J. Var., v. 23, p. 279 (1911). — *S. zephyritis e.*, H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 393 (cit. part.) (1911).

8

#### Nomina nuda.

- crenice** Doubl. *S. c.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Pará Mus., v. 2, p. 19 (1847). — H. Stichel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112B, p. 393 (1911).
- neomeris** Doubl. *S. n.*, E. Doubleday, ut supra, p. Pará, 19 (1847). — H. Stichel, ut supra, p. 393 Brasilien (1911).
- phylloce** Doubl. *S. p.*, E. Doubleday, ut supra, p. Brasilien 19 (1847). — H. Stichel, ut supra, p. 393 (1911).

### Addenda et Corrigenda

- Pag. 22, lin. 7 ab imo pro *Euselasiine* lege: *Euselasiinae*.
- Pag. 31, lin. 30—31 adde: *Tachyptera* (part.), Berge, Schmetterlingsb., p. 19, 92, 104 (1842).
- Pag. 44, lin. 7 ab imo adde: O. Schultz in Ill. Zeit. Ent., v. 3, p. 103 (consp. Gynandromorph.) (1898).
- Pag. 64, lin. 19 ab imo, post „*Nymphalis*“ adde: (part.)
- Pag. 101, al. 23 pro *cudaça* lege: subsp. *cudaça*.
- Pag. 116, lin. 26 pro *Taxila d.* lege: *Taxila decorata*.
- Pag. 141, lin. 23 pro *ignita* lege: subsp. *ignita*.

- Pag. 179, lin. 2 ab imo adde: Goeze, Entom. Beytr., pars 3 (2), p. 52 (1780).
- Pag. 198, lin. 34 pro 505 f lege: 505, fig.
- Pag. 263, lin. 20—21 ab imo adde: Syn. *flavofasciata* Talb. *M. f.*, Talbot in Bull. Hill Mus., v. 3, p. 83 (♀) (1929). (= *pacifica*).
- Pag. 284, lin. 27 pro *Limnas subtilis* lege: *Limnas Subtilis*.
- Pag. 286, lin. 3—4 adde: *Esthemopsis*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin in Biol. Centr. Amer., Lep.-Rhoph., v. 1, p. 486 (1886). — Mengel, Cat. Erycin., p. 77 (part.) (1905). — O. Thieme in Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52, p. 9 (1907).
- Pag. 302, lin. 7 ab imo adde: Fr. Weber, Nomencl. Entomol., p. 113 (1795).
- Pag. 351, lin. 19 „forma *trochoides*“ ad lin. 21 „(1929)“ transmutatur lin. 38—39 post *trochois*.
- Pag. 359, lin. 2 ab imo, post (1795) — adde: *Hesperia perditus*.
- Pag. 362, lin. 31 pro *a.* lege *agyrtus*.
- Pag. 384, lin. 31—32 adde: *Stalactis*, Herrich-Schäffer, Außer-eur. Schmett., p. 55 (1853).
- Pag. 395, lin. 32—51: articulum „*ammon*“ (Craun) deleatur! Haec est *Cyrtopodarum* spec. fem. gen., antennis fictis.
- Pag. 395, lin. 7 ab imo pro subsp. (?) *cercides* lege *cercides* et adde in margine: ? Guayana (sec. Seitz, 1917).
- Pag. 396, lin. 4—5 adde: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 655, t. 127 f (1917 & 13). — H. Stiebel in Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 261 (1928). — Id., l. c., p. 143 (1929).
- Pag. 405, lin. 28 adde: *C. costaricola* (!), H. Stiebel in Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 11, p. 7 (1917).
- Pag. 406, lin. 0 ab imo adde: *Parca*, H. Stiebel in Gen. Ins., fasc. 112A, p. 164 (1910).
- Pag. 433, lin. 16 ab imo adde: *B. d.*, Campos in Revista Col. Nacion. Vicente Rocafuerte, Nr. 4, p. 39 (1921).
- Pag. 452, lin. 1 ab imo adde: A. G. Butler in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 432 (1874).
- Pag. 460, lin. 13 adde: ? *L. m.*, *L. m.* var., W. F. Kirby in Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 313, 336 (1880).
- Pag. 520, lin. 17 ab imo pro *talus* (Fabr.) lege *tale* (Hübner.), *Hesperia t.*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 25 (1816) et adde: *Papilio talus* Fabr. (nomen praeocc., Cramer, 1777).
- Pag. 570, lin. 12 ab imo post (1865) adde H. W. Bates in J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9, p. 436 (1868). — Herrich-Schäffer in Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 128 (1868).
- Pag. 572, lin. 14 ab imo post (1912) adde: *Syseme*, id., l. c., p. 276 (1911). — *Siseme*,
- Pag. 603, lin. 9 adde: Herrich-Schäffer in Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 22, p. 128 (1868).
- Pag. 617, lin. 1 adde: Glaser, Cat. etymol. Coleopt. Lepidopt., p. 315 (1887).
- Pag. 661, lin. 33 del. „*Lycaena* (part.)“ ad „(1852)“.
- Pag. 665, lin. 29 „? *Aricoris m.* ad“ p. XIII (1911) transmut. inter lin. 9—10.



## Index.

### Familia, Subfamiliae, Genera, Subgenera, Schalteinheiten.

#### Vorbemerkung:

Durch den Druck sind hervorgehoben: Gesperrt kursiv: *Familia*, *Subfamiliae*, *Genera*; einfach kursiv: *Synonyme* und *ungiltige Namen*; gesperrt: *Schalteinheiten*. — Namen, die sich auf derselben Seite wiederholen, sind nur einmal aufgeführt.

- Abisara* Feld. 85  
*Abisara* 64, 111, 118, 125, 131  
*Abissara* 99  
*Abisarini* 85  
*Acalhua* 452  
*Accusatriciformes* 504  
*Achivi* 3  
*Achivus* 320, 335, 345  
*Achlyodes* 540  
*Acraea* 661, 743  
*Acraeidae* 4  
*Acrogonidia* 262  
*Actinote* 293  
*Aculhua* 452  
*Acytipoda* 707  
*Adelotypa* 647  
*Adelpha* 706  
*Adiorati* 743  
*Aetheius* 435, 603  
*Agathina* 472  
*Agesiliformes* 437  
*Agnostogyna* 611  
*Agrestes* 4  
*Albiniformes* 696  
*Alcmaeniformes* 671  
*Alectryoformes* 573  
*Alesa* Doubl. 292  
*Amarinthis* 439  
*Amarynthis* Hübn. 439  
*Amarynthis* 406, 442, 446, 512  
*Amblygonia* 368, 406  
*Amblygonidia* 229  
*Ammoniformes* 393  
*Amphipodes* 4  
*Amphiselenis* Rüb. 434  
*Anatole* Hübn. 641  
*Anatole* 297, 499, 585, 616, 646,  
 690, 723  
*Ancylaris* 319  
*Ancyluridi* 309  
*Ancylurini* 309  
*Ancyluris* Hübn. 319  
*Ancyluris* 335  
*Andara* 487  
*Angulariformes* 565  
*Aniciformes* 148  
*Aniiformes* 409  
*Anopluriform* (- Larvae) 16  
*Antaericiformes* 254  
*Anteros* Hübn. 532  
*Anteros* 472, 527, 540  
*Aphacitis* 542, 553  
*Aplotrichoti* 605  
*Apodemia* Feld. 584  
*Apodemia* 642, 690, 723  
*Apospasmati* 446  
*Arceyluris* 321  
*Archigenes* 87  
*Archimediformes* 681  
*Argenissiformes* 634  
*Argenteoformes* 171  
*Argus* 4, 196, 228, 321, 446  
*Argynne* 30  
*Argynnis* 30, 112  
*Argyreus* 196  
*Argyrogramma* Stich. 521  
*Argyrogramma* 224  
*Aricoris* Westw. 659  
*Aricoris* 273, 295, 392, 470, 621,  
 661  
*Arioniformes* 502  
*Aristiformes* 647

- Aristodoriformes* 329  
*Aristoteletiformes* 575  
*Aristoteliformes* 575  
*Armati* 4  
*Arotes* 662  
*Astraeodes* Schatz 600  
*Ataeniati* 310  
*Aurati* 3  
*Auriniiformes* 697  
*Auxaneoclaudi* 160
- Baeotidini* 374  
*Baeotiiformes* 737  
*Baeotini* 374  
*Baeotis* Hübn. 428  
*Baeotis* 224, 368, 406, 499, 512, 521, 532  
*Balonca* 73  
*Barbare* 747  
*Barbicomis* 386  
*Barbicorne* 385  
*Barbicornia* 385  
*Barbicornis* God. 385  
*Barciformes* 465  
*Bariniformes* 524  
*Barisana* 64  
*Battus* 29, 445, 742  
*Belonoxiae* 642  
*Beotis* 428  
*Boeotis* 428  
*Bomilcariformes* 473, 480  
*Brachycreagratae* 125  
*Brachyglenis* Feld. 365  
*Brachysoxiae* 645  
*Burniiformes* 108
- Cacicoformes* 334  
*Caletiformes* 542  
*Cacneiformes* 566  
*Calephalis* 398  
*Calephelis* Gr. & Rob. 398  
*Calephilis* 398  
*Callephelis* 398  
*Calliona* 621  
*Calliopiformes* 743  
*Callistium* Stich. 541  
*Calociasma* Stich. 723  
*Calornis* 743  
*Calospila* 374, 621, 640, 647  
*Calydna* Doubl. 541  
*Calydna* 435, 585, 647  
*Carausiiformes* 538  
*Caria* Hübn. 418, 498  
*Cariomothis* Stich. 379  
*Caris* 526  
*Cartea* Kirb. 396  
*Castnia* 487  
*Catagrammina* 662
- Catocyclotis* Stich. 639  
*Catocyclotis* 647  
*Celebiciiformes* 99  
*Cereiformes* 566  
*Chalephelis* 401  
*Chalodeta* Stich. 414  
*Chamaelimnas* Feld. 391  
*Charis* Hübn. 526  
*Charis* 297, 303, 375, 380, 398, 406, 408, 414, 426, 429, 442, 513, 521, 541, 542, 553, 594, 622  
*Charitini* 526  
*Charmona* Stich. 408  
*Chimastrum* Godm. & Salv. 497  
*Chorinea* Gray 345  
*Chroma* 386  
*Chrysamiformes* 425  
*Chrysiformes* 530  
*Chrysobia* 584, 585  
*Chrysophanus* 585  
*Cinaronoformes* 465  
*Cinericiiformes* 699  
*Cinguliformes* 513  
*Cives* 2  
*Coeoformes* 234  
*Cloniiformes* 492  
*Colaciticus* Stich. 373  
*Comphotis* Stich. 425  
*Compsotera* 287  
*Compsotera* 287  
*Consules* 2  
*Corrachia* Schaus 194  
*Corrachidi* 194  
*Cremna* Doubl. 302  
*Cremna* 296, 621  
*Cricosoma* 425, 499, 579, 622  
*Crocozona* Feld. 426  
*Croesiformes* 217  
*Cruentatiformes* 671  
*Crycinidae* 5  
*Cupido* 526  
*Curetis* 610  
*Cynthia* 29  
*Cypriiformes* 570  
*Cyrenia* Westw. 318  
*Cyrenia* 319
- Danai* 3  
*Danai candidi* 2  
*Danai festivi* 2  
*Danai Festivi* 2  
*Danaus* 207, 210, 216, 228, 273, 368, 552, 610, 705  
*Danaus (Festivus)* 210, 216, 228, 273, 368, 552, 610, 646, 705  
*Densemaculatifformes* 653

- Desmozona* 616, 640, 700, 707, 726  
*Desmozone* 702  
*Desomzona* 700, 726  
*Diaphanes* 752  
*Dicallaneura* Btl. 112  
*Dicallaneura* 119  
*Dicrogonidia* 254  
*Didymoccladi* 453  
*Dinoplottis* Stich. 595  
*Diophthalma* 209, 211, 217, 224, 228, 289, 551  
*Diophthalmus* 209  
*Diophthalma* 228  
*Diophthalma* 228  
*Diorhina* 336, 614  
*Diorina* 336  
*Diorrhina* 336  
*Distigmiformes* 580  
*Dodona* Hew. 72  
*Dodona* 86  
*Domitianiformes* 419  
*Dorila* 389  
*Drepanula* Röb. 583  
*Dryads* 6  
*Dryas* 452  
*Dubiae* 4  
  
*Durgiformes* 73  
*Dysmathia* Bat. 613  
*Dysmathia* 600  
*Echenais* Hübn. 645  
*Echenais* 303, 374, 375, 512, 542, 596, 621, 640, 659, 723  
*Echeriiformes* 90  
*Ecgeoniformes* 78  
*Elaphrotis* Stich. 596  
*Ematurgina* Röb. 582  
*Emesiiformes* 568  
*Emesini* 541  
*Emesis* Fabr. 551  
*Emesis* 61, 64, 86, 111, 112, 125, 130, 139, 196, 207, 210, 217, 228, 273, 321, 356, 361, 408, 439, 443, 445, 452, 472, 487, 498, 596, 621, 700, 707, 725  
*Emesoidoformes* 71  
*Enselasia* 139  
*Epaphiformes* 480  
*Ephori* 2  
*Ephyniformes* 229  
*Epidiiformes* 252  
*Epimetes* 743  
*Epitiformes* 662  
*Eques* 320, 335, 345  
*Equites* 3  
*Equites Achivi* 2  
*Equites Archivi* 2  
*Erebiiformes* 579  
  
*Ericina* 196, 445  
*Ericinianos* 15  
*Ericinidae* 11, 15  
*Ericiniden* 11  
*Ericinides* 5, 6  
*Ericinidos* 10  
*Ericino* 320  
*Erotion* 196  
*Erucae pseudospinosae* 3  
*Erybia* 272  
*Erycidae* 16  
*Eryciden* 16  
*Erycina* 5, 6, 31, 63, 64, 86, 139, 190, 198, 207, 211, 217, 224, 228, 293, 303, 313, 320, 321, 335, 336, 345, 346, 355, 361, 368, 371, 374, 389, 398, 408, 411, 418, 429, 435, 440, 445, 451, 472, 487, 498, 512, 521, 526, 532, 542, 552, 572, 596, 603, 611, 614, 616, 621, 639, 646, 659, 661, 690, 700, 706, 725  
*Erycine* 320, 335, 445, 451, 552, 700  
*Erycines* 4, 5  
*Erycinida* 6, 7  
*Erycinidae* 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 205  
*Erycinidea* 6  
*Erycinideas* 5  
*Eryciniden* 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16  
*Erycinides* 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12  
*Erycinidés* 15  
*Erycinidos* 13  
*Erycinids* 7, 10  
*Eryciniens* 4, 5  
*Erycinina* 4, 6, 205  
*Erycininac* 6, 9, 10, 15, 21, 23, 205, 206  
*Erycinines* 13  
*Erycinitae* 4, 6, 7  
*Erycinites* 4, 6  
*Erycinoidea* 5, 7  
*Erythia* 139  
*Esthemopheles* 286, 601  
*Esthemopsis* Feld. 491  
*Esthemopsis* 366, 375, 381, 487, 497, 601, 662, 756  
*Ethelida* 346  
*Ethelindiformes* 720  
*Eubuliformes* 178  
*Euchenais* 646  
*Eucora* Schaus 307  
*Eucorna* 308  
*Eucratoformes* 172

- Eucritiformes 143  
 Endocriiformes 675  
*Euerycina* 614  
 Eumeniformes 269  
*Eunogyra* Westw. 308  
 Euphaeiformes 188  
 Euploeiformes 173  
*Eurogyra* 308  
*Eurybia* Oken 272  
*Eurybia* 293  
*Eurybie* 272  
 Eurybiidi 207  
 Eurybiini 224  
*Eurygona* 140, 368, 452, 572  
*Eurygona* 140  
*Eurygone* 140  
 Eurygonidae 20  
*Eurygoninae* 21, 23  
 Euryoniformes 147  
 Eurypiformes 187  
 Eurytoiformes 156  
*Euselasia* Hübn. 139  
 Euselasiidae 24, 206  
 Euselasiidi 139  
*Euselasiinae* 21, 22, 24, 206,  
 755  
 Euselasiine 22  
*Euselasiinen* 21, 22, 24, 206  
 Eusepiformes 145  
 Euterpiformes 747  
 Euthioprotopa 508  
*Exoplisia* 443  
  
 Faunifformes 346  
*Festivi* 2, 3  
*Festivus* vide *Damaus*  
 Flegyiformes 65  
 Formosiformes 532  
*Frequentes* 4  
*Fritilla* 303  
 Fylloiformes 109  
  
 Gaudioliformes 264  
 Gelanoriformes 174  
 Geloniformes 158  
 Gerontiformes 106  
 Goetici 377  
*Goniloba* 296  
 Goniocleri 108  
 Goniomorphi 448, 576  
 Goniopteroti 274  
*Gonopteris* 273  
*Graphium* 355, 742  
 Gyadiformes 527  
  
*Hades* Westw. 192  
 Halimediformes 283  
*Hamadryaden* 3  
*Hamadryades* 3  
  
*Hamaenumida* 545  
*Hamaenumida* 64, 296, 302, 543  
*Hamearis* Hübn. 584, 689  
*Hamearis* 25, 26, 28, 29, 30,  
 706  
 Hebriformes 607  
*Heliconia* 742  
*Heliconii* 2, 3  
*Helicnius* 661, 742  
 Helicopidi 195  
*Helicopsis* Fabr. 195  
*Helicopsis* 190, 363, 526  
*Helicopsis* 195  
*Heliochlaena* 726  
*Hermathena* Hew. 286  
*Hermathena* 600, 647  
*Hesperia* 64, 86, 139, 189, 196,  
 210, 216, 228, 296, 302, 355,  
 368, 371, 374, 408, 418, 423,  
 439, 445, 451, 487, 498, 512,  
 526, 532, 540, 596, 603, 620,  
 639, 646, 661, 675, 690, 700,  
 705, 725  
*Hexapodes* 3  
*Hexuropteris* 196  
*Hexuroptera* 196  
*Hexuropteris* 196  
 Hippeiformes 509  
 Hiriiformes 547  
*Holodesmus* 119  
 Hothuriformes 578  
*Hopfferia* 573  
 Hygeniiformes 163  
 Hygromorphi 573  
*Hyphilaria* Hübn. 224  
 Hypoleuciformes 677  
*Hypophylla* 297, 303, 621  
*Hyporion* 61  
  
 Idmoniformes 633  
*Ipidecla* Dyar 595  
 Iarbiformes 457  
*Imelda* Hew. 598  
 Inariiformes 493  
 Ireneiformes 616  
 Ireniformes 637  
 Iridiformes 405  
*Isapis* 361, 392  
*Ithomeis* Bat. 351  
*Ithomeis* 351  
*Ithomiola* Feld. 287  
*Ithomiopsis* 352  
  
*Jarbiformes* 457  
 Jessiformes 412  
*Joiceya* Talb. 614  
 Judicialiformes 247  
*Juratriciformes* 505

- Labdaciformes* 169  
*Lagiformes* 662  
*Larvae Pseudospinosac* 3  
*Lasaea* 435  
*Lasaea* Bat. 435  
*Lasaea* 431, 541, 572  
*Lateritiiformes* 520  
*Laxita* Butl. 130  
*Lemonia* 620  
*Lemoniadae* 7  
*Lemoniades* 4  
*Lemonias* 194, 293, 296, 302,  
 374, 380, 415, 435, 498, 512,  
 521, 552, 579, 582, 583, 584,  
 594, 596, 598, 602, 603, 611,  
 615, 620, 639, 641, 646, 658,  
 661, 675, 690, 700, 706, 723,  
 726, 743  
*Lémonidés* 17  
*Lemoniid* 17  
*Lemoniidae* 17, 18, 19  
*Lemoniden* 8, 19  
*Lemoniidae* 8, 12, 17, 18, 19,  
 206  
*Lemoniidarum familia* 19  
*Lemoniiden* 8, 18, 23, 24, 206  
*Lemoniinae* 17, 18, 19, 21, 23,  
 24, 205, 206  
*Lemoniinen* 206  
*Lemoninac* 206  
*Lephelisca* 399  
*Lepricornis* Feld. 381  
*Lepricornis* 375, 453, 492  
*Leptocerae* 294  
*Leucochimona* Stich. 210  
*Leucosiiformes* 736  
*Libythaeinae* 24  
*Libythea* 743  
*Libytheidae* 21  
*Libytheinae* 21  
*Licursiformes* 349  
*Limnades* 4  
*Limnas* 273, 356, 363, 371,  
 389, 392, 397, 416, 450, 451,  
 485, 487, 492, 472, 662, 700,  
 706, 725  
*Limnas paradisea* 389  
*Limnas purdisca* 391  
*Limonias* 621, 646  
*Lisiiformes* 185  
*Lisiiformes* 185  
*Lucilla* Hew. 470  
*Luculentiformes* 574  
*Lybithea* 743  
*Lycaena* 31, 86, 472, 585, 662,  
 756  
*Lycaenida-Lemoniidae* 18  
*Lycaenidae* 17, 20  
*Lyceiformes* 463  
*Lycénides* 17  
*Lycénites* 4  
*Lycisciformes* 448  
*Lycoriiformes* 618  
*Lymnas* Blanch. 450  
*Lymnas* 397, 446, 485, 487, 492  
*Lyropteryx* Westw. 309  
*Lyropteryx* 452  
*Lysippoidiformes* 450  
*Macariformes* 223  
*Macrocreagratae* 127  
*Marathoniformes* 466  
*Margarettiformes* 483  
*Margarettiformes* 480  
*Marmessus* 139  
*Mandaniformes* 557  
*Mechanitis* 743  
*Melanis* Hübn. 360  
*Melanis* 356, 452  
*Melanope* 659  
*Melaphaeoformes* 163  
*Meliboca* 321  
*Meliboeiformes* 321  
*Melitaea* 29, 73  
*Melitheia* 29  
*Mellicta* 31  
*Menetiformes* 499  
*Menoetiformes* 254  
*Meridiformes* 435  
*Mesenc* Doubl. 471  
*Mesenc* 356, 374, 406, 429, 497,  
 499, 512, 521, 596, 622, 690  
*Mesenini* 471  
*Mesenopsis* Godm. & Salv.  
 485  
*Mesosemia* Hübn. 227  
*Mesosemia* 207, 209, 210, 216,  
 228, 273, 289, 303, 622  
*Mesosemiae* 206  
*Mesophthalma* Westw. 209  
*Messene* 471  
*Metacharis* Butl. 374  
*Metacharis* 379, 443  
*Metapeles* 366  
*Methone* Doubl. 189  
*Methonella* 190, 363  
*Metuaniformes* 255  
*Mevaniiformes* 262  
*Midiformes* 179  
*Migonitis* 31  
*Milites* 2  
*Mimocastnia* Seitz 295  
*Moderatae* 4  
*Monethe* Westw. 371  
*Monethe* 372, 373, 487  
*Monoeladi* 465  
*Moritzia* 193

- Myrmeciiiformes 246  
 Mormoniformes 586  
  
*Nahida* Kirb. 350  
*Nahidia* 350  
 Naidiformes 593  
*Napaea* Hübn. 296  
*Napaea* 140, 273, 356, 363, 389,  
 472, 512, 542, 553, 700, 726  
*Napaeae* 4, 31  
*Necyria* Westw. 313  
*Necyria* 310, 321, 662  
*Nelone* Boisd. 442  
*Nelone* 553  
*Nemcobia* 26  
*Nemcobiadac* 20, 21  
*Nemeobidae* 20, 23  
*Nemobiidae* 1, 7, 17, 20, 22,  
 23  
*Nemobiides* 20  
*Nemeobiidi* 24  
*Nemeobiidi* 22, 23, 24  
*Nemeobiidnae* 20  
*Nemeobiina* 24  
*Nemcobiinae* Bat. 21, 22,  
 23, 24  
*Nemcobiinae* 205, 206  
*Nemcobiinen* 21, 22, 24  
*Nemeobiini* 24  
*Nemcobiini* 22, 23  
*Nemeobinae* 21, 22, 23  
*Nemeobincn* 22  
*Neméobinés* 21  
*Nemcobinos* 22  
*Nemcobis* 27  
*Nemcobiuis* Steph. 25, 26,  
 27, 28, 29, 30, 31  
*Nemcobius* 73, 585  
*Nemiobius* 585  
*Nemrobis* 25  
 Neophronidiformes 101  
*Neotaxila* 125  
*Nereidae* 4  
*Nereides* 4  
*Neris* 743  
*Neriidae* 6, 17, 206  
*Nercis (fulva)* 742  
 Nicaeiformes 275  
 Niciadiformes 225  
*Nimula* 553, 705  
*Nirodia* Westw. 319  
*Nitidae* 4  
*Nobiles* 2  
*Notheme* Westw. 368  
*Notheme* 406  
*Nymphales* 2, 3  
*Nymphales Phalerati* 2  
*Nymphales phalerati* 2, 3  
*Nymphalidae* 12, 16  
  
*Nymphalides* 16  
*Nymphalidi* 16  
*Nymphalina* 16  
*Nymphalis* 29, 64, 86, 130,  
 196, 228, 553, 615, 620, 661,  
 706, 743  
*Nymphidia* 399, 725  
*Nymphidie* 724  
*Nymphidies*, les 724  
*Nymphidiinae* 205  
*Nymphidiini* 689  
*Nymphidium* Fabr. 724  
*Nymphidium* 140, 224, 375, 392,  
 409, 415, 419, 472, 526, 582,  
 596, 598, 616, 621, 642, 691,  
 700, 706, 723  
*Nymphopsis* 726  
*Nymula* Boisd. 705  
*Nymula* 621  
 Ocellatiformes 413  
  
 Odiciformes 250  
 Oileiformes 439  
 Oligoclati 140  
*Olimba* 660  
*Onisciformes* 17  
 Onoratiformes 178  
 Opaliniformes 160  
*Oreas* 452  
*Orestia* 397  
*Orestias* 397  
*Orimba* Herr.-Schäff. 660  
*Orimba* 295, 470  
 Orphitoformes 152  
 Orphniformes 132  
*Otacustesis* 382  
*Ourocnemis* Beth.-Bak.  
 540  
 Oxyopoda 693  
  
*Pachythone* Bat. 579  
*Pachytone* 579  
*Panara* Doubl. 355  
*Panara* 361, 453, 499, 512  
*Pandema* 610  
*Pandemos* Hübn. 610  
*Pandemos* 600, 609, 661, 707  
*Pandemus* 610  
*Papilionacea* 3  
*Papiliones Nymphales Variegati*  
 3  
*Papiliones variegati* 2  
*Papilionida* 3  
*Papilionidae* 3  
*Papilionides* 3  
*Papilionidées* 3  
*Paradisea* 389, 390  
*Paradiseae* 4  
*Paraphthonia* Stich. 373

- Parastati* 375  
*Parca* 407, 756  
*Parcella* Stich. 406  
*Parnassius* 742  
*Parnes* Westw. 594  
*Parnes* 471, 497  
*Parthaoniformes* 627  
*Parthenidiformes* 226  
*Pediadiformes* 579, 678  
*Peloriformes* 140  
*Pentameri* 62  
*Pentheiformes* 654  
*Peplia* Hübn. 700, 706, 725  
*Peplia* 603, 646, 706, 726  
*Perlata* 4  
*Perlati* 4  
*Periplacis* Geyer 602  
*Perophtalma* Westw. 207  
*Perophtalma* 207  
*Phaenochitonina* Stich. 512  
*Phaenochitonina* 429  
*Phalaena (Geometra)* 368, 552  
*Phalerati* 3  
*Phaleratus* 29  
*Phareiformes* 473  
*Phareiformes* 450  
*Pheles* Herr.-Sch. 384  
*Pheles* 382, 492  
*Philocliiformes* 240  
*Phliasiformes* 713  
*Phortiopoda* 691  
*Pieridoidiformes* 675  
*Pieris* 210, 392, 611  
*Pixiformes* 453  
*Plagiocladi* 87  
*Platurales* 341  
*Platycerae* 293  
*Plebeius* 64, 86, 139, 189, 196, 335  
*Plebeius (Ruralis)* 210, 228, 293, 302, 320, 355, 408, 428, 445, 451, 472, 512, 526, 532, 542, 552, 596, 603, 620, 646, 661, 690, 700, 705, 725, 742  
*Plebeius (Urbicola)* 228, 335, 389, 451, 487, 552, 603  
*Plebeji* 2, 3  
*Plebeji Rurales* 2, 3  
*Plebeji rurales* 3  
*Plebcji Urbicolac* 2, 3  
*Plebejidae* 3  
*Plebejus* 139, 189, 195, 210, 228, 302, 335, 355, 408, 428, 445, 451, 472, 487, 512, 526, 532, 552, 596, 603, 620, 646, 661, 690, 700, 705, 725, 742  
*Pleistocladi* 178  
*Polycaena* Staudgr. 60  
*Polyommatus* 196, 472, 526, 532, 661, 675  
*Polystichtis* Hübn. 620  
*Polystichtis* 399, 552  
*Polystigma* 585  
*Praetacila* 112, 119  
*Praetores* 2  
*Praxiliformes* 505  
*Pretiformes* 606  
*Probetoriformes* 505  
*Psadilopteris* 139, 675  
*Pseudopheles* 492  
*Pterographium* Stich. 512  
*Pterourus* 335  
*Pyrgus* 229  
*Pyrrhogyra* 616  
*Pulcherrimiformes* 469  
*Reguliformes* 721  
*Reticulati* 4  
*Rhetus* Swains. 335  
*Rhetus* 321  
*Rhodinidae* 1, 2  
*Riodina* Westw. 445  
*Riodina* 691  
*Riodinidae* Grote 1, 2, 14, 20  
*Riodinidae* 205  
*Riodininae* 205  
*Riodininae* 24  
*Riodinini* 205  
*Rodina* 337, 346  
*Rodinia* Westw. 614  
*Rodinia* 321, 337, 346, 446  
*Rurales* 2, 3, 19, 20  
*Ruralis* 64, 86, 139, 189, 196  
*Ruralis* conf. *Plebeius*  
*Rusalkia* 452  
*Rustici* 4  
*Rusticus* 196  
*Sabiria* 111  
*Sagariformes* 515  
*Saribia* Butl. 110  
*Sarota* 527  
*Satyri* 2, 3  
*Satyrinae* 3  
*Satyrus* 29, 273  
*Scoptes* 139  
*Semomesia* Westw. 216, 228  
*Somomesiini* 207  
*Sentiformes* 657  
*Sericiniformes* 495  
*Setabis* 662  
*Silariformes* 473  
*Siseme* Westw. 572  
*Sosibia* 87  
*Sospita* Hew. 118  
*Sospita* 86

- Splendidiformes* 396  
*Stalachtidi* 741  
*Stalachtinae* 19, 205, 206  
*Stalachtis* Hübn. 741  
*Stalactis* 586, 756  
*Stalactis* 742  
*Stenurales* 337  
*Stibioges* 137  
*Stiboges* Butl. 137  
*Stibogini* 137  
*Stilbiformes* 522  
*Strongylopteroti* 275  
*Subtiles* 4  
*Symmachia* Hübn. 498  
*Symmachia* 409, 418, 487, 513, 553, 691  
*Symnachia* 419  
*Synapta* 499  
*Synargis* 705  
*Syrmasia* 389  
*Syrmatia* Hübn. 388  
*Syrmatia* 321, 335, 345  
*Syseme* 573, 756  
  
*Tachyptera* 35, 755  
*Tachyris* 611  
*Taeniophori* 313  
*Talites* 435, 542  
*Tantaliformes* 87  
*Tapina* 552  
*Taxila* Doubl. 124  
*Taxila* 73, 86, 111, 112, 119, 130  
*Taxila decorata* 755  
*Telecliformes* 175  
*Telegoniformes* 259  
*Tenetiformes* 131  
*Terambiformes* 684  
*Teratophthalma* Stich. 289  
*Teratophthalma* 273  
*Terius* 211  
*Tetrameri* 61  
*Thamnotrichoti* 603  
*Thariformes* 631  
*Tharops* Hübn. 603  
*Tharops* 435, 542, 601, 602, 622  
*Thecla* 86, 532  
*Themone* Westw. 363  
*Themone* 662  
*Theodoriformes* 699  
*Theope* Doubl. 674  
*Theope* 659, 661  
  
*Thermone* 363, 452  
*Thersandriformes* 544  
*Thestiiiformes* 688  
*Thisbe* Hübn. 615  
*Thisbe* 622  
*Threnodes* 350  
*Thysanota* Stich. 658  
*Thysanuriform* 16  
*Thueydidiiformes* 176  
*Thyatiriformes* 465  
*Thymetiformes* 246  
*Thyranota* 658  
*Tircidiformes* 392  
*Tmetoglene* 365, 382  
*Toxoprosopa* 499  
*Tricoloriformes* 508  
*Trochiliiformes* 525  
*Tyanitis* 707  
  
*Ulriciformes* 265  
*Uraneis* Bat. 600  
*Urbicola* 196, 335  
*Urbicola* conf. *Plebeius*  
*Urbicolae* 2, 3  
*Uriiformes* 184  
  
*Variabiles* 20  
*Vestales* 2, 20  
*Vigilantes* 4  
*Voltinia* Stich. 286  
*Vulgares* 4  
  
*Westwoodia* 488  
  
*Xenandra* Feld. 486  
*Xenandra* 452, 492  
*Xinias* Hew. 491  
*Xynias* 491  
  
*Zabuella* Stich. 594  
*Zarax* 131  
*Zariformes* 160  
*Zeangeriformes* 629  
*Zelotaea* Bat. 609  
*Zemerini* 63  
*Zemerros* Boisd. 63  
*Zemerros* 86  
*Zennia* 345  
*Zeonia* 321, 336, 345  
*Zoconia* 345, 446  
*Zoreiformes* 256



## Species, Subspecies, Formae.

### Vorbemerkung:

Durch den Druck sind hervorgehoben: gesperrt kursiv: *Species*; in gewöhnlichen Typen: Subspecies, formae; einfach kursiv: *Synonyme* und ungiltige Namen. — Namen, die sich auf derselben Seite wiederholen, sind nur einmal aufgeführt.

- abaris* Cram. 710, 711  
*abarissa* 710  
*abarris* 711  
*abbuna* 121  
*abche* 710  
*abnormis* Moore 93  
*abnormis* 93  
*abreas* Edw. 168  
*abuna* 121  
*abydus* Stich. 362, 363  
*acante* 528  
*acanthoides* Herr.-Sch. 529  
*acanthus* 528  
*acantus* Stoll 528  
*acaru* 493  
*accusatrix* Westw. 504  
*acestor* Doubl. 189  
*achaeus* 536  
*acherois* Boisd. 728, 729, 731  
*acherois* 729  
*acheus* Stoll 536  
*achroa* Bat. 609  
*acis* Fabr. 201  
*acis* 201, 202  
*aconia* Hew. 505  
*acosma* Stich. 676  
*acroleuca* Berg 386  
*acroleuca* Feld. 463  
*acroxantha* Stich. 411  
*acroxantha* 411  
*acte* Doubl. 741  
*actoria* 297, 298, 303  
*actoris* Cram. 298, 303  
*actoris* 297  
*acuta* Hew. 272  
*adelina* Butl. 641  
*adelpa* Staudgr. 752  
*adelphina* Godm. & Salv. 619  
*adelphina* Stich. 264  
*adelphina* 264  
*adelphinum* 619  
*adida* Hew. 258  
*adida* 265, 266  
*admeta* Doubl. 741  
*adolphus* 372  
*adonira* Hew. 77  
*adulatrix* Fruhst. 116  
*adulter* Stich. 292  
*aedina* 181  
*aegates* Hew. 462  
*aemulius* Fabr. 640, 641  
*acmylius* 625  
*aenetus* Hew. 599  
*aeniacus* Hew. 495  
*aeolia* Bat. 497  
*aequatorialis* Seitz 213  
*aerella* Gr. Sm. 354  
*aerigera* Stich. 413  
*aerope* 514  
*acrosus* Stich. 536  
*aesthetica* Stich. 264, 266, 267  
*aestivalis* Oberth. 63  
*aetherea* Stich. 224  
*aethalia* Bat. 564  
*aethiops* Stgr. 391  
*agias* Fruhst. 130  
*agias* 129  
*agathon* Feld. 370  
*agathon* 370  
*agave* Godm. & Salv. 645  
*agdestis* Doubl. 741  
*agesilas* Latr. 437  
*agle* Hew. 716  
*agrestis* Stich. 490  
*agria* Hew. 469, 490  
*agria* Dalm. 376  
*agriope* 424  
*agrius* 376  
*agroeca* Stich. 299  
*aguilata* Dogn. 257  
*agyrtus* 361  
*agyrtus* 361  
*agyrtus* Cr. 361  
*agyrtus* 362, 363, 756  
*ahava* Hew. 239  
*aita* Nicév. 104  
*aivus* 409  
*aja* Fruhst. 92  
*alacer* Stich. 531  
*alba* Guss. 59  
*albata* 236  
*Albertus* Feld. 372  
*albertus* 372  
*albida* Lathy 176  
*albida* Seitz 556  
*albiflua* 290  
*albescens* Oberth. 76  
*albescens* Stich. 577

- albicans* Stich. 738  
*albicaus* 738  
*albina* Feld. 584, 696  
*albinus* 696, 697  
*albiplaga* Röb. 123  
*albiplaga* Seitz 481  
*albipuncta* Sehaus 232  
*albipunctata* 68, 69  
*albipunctatus* Butl. 68  
*albiseriata* 284  
*albitvitta* Lathy 486  
*albofasciata* Godm. 699  
*albofasciata* Kaucki 57  
*albobaculata* Blach. 57  
*albovata* Stich. 583  
*albosignata* Joic. & Talb. 118  
*albugo* Stich. 461  
*alburna* Stich. 166  
*alcmaeon* Hew. 671  
*alcmena* Druce 166  
*alcyoneus* 388  
*alector* Butl. 648, 649  
*alector* Geyer 306, 648  
*alector* 650, 651  
*alectryo* Westw. 573  
*alena* Hew. 454  
*alicia* Bat. 493  
*alicia* 493  
*allectus* Westw. 532  
*allica* 67, 69  
*alphaea* 597  
*alphonsus* Fabr. 371  
*ama* Hew. 255  
*amabilis* Rothsch. 117, 118  
*amabilis* 118  
*amaga* Fruhst. 87  
*amalfreda* Staudgr. 524  
*amanda* 260  
*amaranthus* 247, 248  
*amarantus* Stich. 247  
*amblypodia* Lathy 181  
*ambryllis* Hew. 464, 465  
*ambryllis* 465  
*amarynthina* Feld. 407  
*amarynthina* 407  
*amasis* Hew. 650  
*amasis* 294  
*amastus* Dbl. 414  
*amazon* Saund. 348  
*amazona* Stich. 670  
*amazona* 348  
*amazonica* Bat. 423  
*amazonica* Krüg. 543  
*amazonica* Stich. 517  
*amazonica* 423, 526  
*amesis* Cram. 294  
*amethystina* Butl. 666  
*amiana* Feld. 259  
*amica* 260  
*amica* Stich. 232  
*aminias* Hew. 651  
*aminias* 651  
*amithrata* Seitz 191  
*ammon* 395, 396, 756  
*ammonia* 395  
*amoenum* Stich. 739  
*amona* Hew. 266, 267  
*amosis* 294  
*amphidecta* Godm. & Salv. 178  
*amphis* Hew. 628  
*amphissa* Dbl. 414  
*ampyx* Drury 537  
*ampyx* 537  
*amycus* Stich. 339  
*amynlor* 191  
*anadema* Stich. 157  
*analoga* Seitz 292  
*anapis* God. 741  
*anceps* Stich. 240  
*ancile* 628, 629  
*ancilla* Stich. 249  
*ancius* 337, 340  
*andania* Hew. 468  
*andarnia* 468  
*andraemon* Stich. 634  
*androgynae* Stich. 318  
*angela* Gr. Sm. 83  
*angela* 83  
*angellus* Stich. 370  
*angulariformis* Strand 559  
*angularis* Hew. 565  
*angularis* 93  
*angulata* Bates 188  
*angulata* Moore 93  
*angulata* 94, 565  
*angustifascia* Joic. 117  
*angustifascia* Lathy 185  
*angustior* Seitz 577  
*ania* 409  
*anica* Druce 248  
*anica* Herr.-Schäff. 150  
*anica* 247  
*anius* Cr. 409  
*annamensis* 67  
*annamitica* Fruhst. 96  
*annulata* Stich. 279  
*annulifera* Godm. 657  
*anophthalma* Feld. 226  
*ansemna* Stich. 650  
*anseris* 656  
*antaerice* Hew. 254  
*antaeus* Seitz 694  
*antanitis* Hew. 639  
*anthias* Hew. 225  
*ansuna* Fruhst. 114  
*ansuna* 113

*apame* Hew. 711, 712  
*apame* 712  
*aphanis* Stich. 414  
*aphanoides* Stich. 512  
*apheles* Bat. 682  
*apisaon* Dalm. 174  
*apolecta* Bat. 518  
*apollonia* Westw. 310  
*apollonia* 312  
*aponata* Semp. 82  
*aponata* 81, 82  
*apoplecta* 518  
*apotacta* Stich. 386  
*apotheta* Bat. 633  
*arachne* Stich. 633  
*araeostyla* Stich. 236  
*araguaya* Seitz 461  
*arba* 150  
*arbas* Stoll 150  
*arbas* 149, 151  
*arbassa* 150  
*arbus* 150, 151  
*arbuscula* Möschl. 519  
*arcas* 611, 664  
*arcasius* 611  
*arcassa* 611  
*arche* Hew. 709  
*arche* 636  
*archelaus* Seitz 176  
*archeus* 537  
*archimedes* Fabr. 681  
*architas* Stoll 540  
*archytas* 540  
*archytos* 540  
*arcus* L. 337  
*arcus* 338, 340  
*artifascia* 358  
*arctos* Hew. 708  
*arctos* 141  
*arctos* var. 708  
*arcuata* Godm. 428  
*arcuata* Hew. 501  
*arcus* 611  
*ares* Edw. 565  
*arete* Feld. 421  
*aretos* 708  
*areuta* Westw. 600  
*arfakensis* Fruhst. 114  
*arfakenis* Joic. & Talb. 120  
*argenissa* Stoll 622, 636  
*argenisse* 636  
*argentea* Fruhst. 78  
*argentea* Hew. 171  
*argentea* 171, 497  
*argentum* Bat. 497  
*argia* 490  
*argiella* Bat. 652  
*argiope* 423, 424  
*argyrea* Bat. 413

*argyrodines* 402, 405  
*argyrodryncs* 402  
*ariadne* Stich. 709  
*arimazes* Fruhst. 70  
*arion* Feld. 503  
*arires* 551  
*arisbas* 177  
*aristodorus* Mor. 332  
*aristoteles* Latr. 575  
*aristoteles* 575, 577  
*aristoteles* var. 576  
*aristoteles* var. 577  
*aristic* 647  
*aristus* Stoll 647  
*aristus* 648, 649, 651, 652  
*aristus* var. 652  
*arius* Cram. 550  
*armeninius* 559  
*arminius* 559  
*arnacis* Stich. 570  
*arsis* Staudgr. 436  
*arthuriana* 343  
*arthurianus* Sharpe 343  
*artos* Herr.-Sch. 140  
*artos* 141  
*arybas* 218  
*asa* Hew. 265  
*asclepia* Hew. 509, 510  
*ascolia* Hew. 735  
*ascolia* 736  
*ascolides* Boisd. 736  
*asopis* 265  
*assimulata* Stich. 467  
*assus* Fruhst. 108  
*asteria* Stich. (Napaea) 302  
*asteria* Stich. (Polystichtis) 627  
*asteris* 390  
*asterra* Gr. Sm. 471  
*astiana* Seitz 508  
*astraea* Feld. 354  
*astraea* Staudgr. 391  
*astraea* 391  
*atahualpa* 331  
*atahualpa* Saund. 331  
*ater* Seitz 181  
*aterrima* Seitz 386  
*athena* Hew. 165  
*athene* 577  
*atina* Bat. 681  
*atlantis* Stich. 617  
*atlas* Nicév. 105  
*atricolor* Butl. 383  
*atroculis* Butl. 266  
*atroculis* 264, 266  
*atrytone* Thieme 577  
*atlalus* 270  
*attenuata* Tytl. 105  
*attenuatum* Stich. 731  
*attilia* Stich. 722

- atilius* 722  
*attrita* Seitz 151  
*augea* Druce 736  
*avius* 409  
*aulestes* Cram. 326  
*aulestes* 328  
*aulestis* 326  
*auletes* 326  
*aulica* Stich. 327  
*aulonia* 456  
*aurantia* Btl. & Druce 145,  
 147  
*aurantia* 145, 168, 173  
*aurantiaca* Bat. 353  
*aurantiaca* Godm. & Salv.  
 183  
*aurantiaca* 145, 183, 316  
*aureizona* Butl. 358  
*aurelia* Bat. 560  
*aureocultus* Stich. 538  
*aureola* Stich. 565, 566  
*aureonitens* Bat. 678  
*auris* 377  
*auriferax* Stich. 458  
*aurigera* 470  
*aurimia* 697  
*aurimna* Bsd. 556  
*aurimna* 557, 697  
*aurimnia* 554  
*aurinia* Hew. 697  
*aurolimbata* Thieme 454  
*auselus* 656  
*auseris* Hew. 656  
*australis* 404, 704  
*authe* Godm. 179  
*authe* 179  
*authuriana* 343  
*avera* Rothsch. 123  
*avicula* Stich. 194  
*avius* 409, 410  
*axena* Hew. 582  
*axenus* 582  
*axilla* Druce 289  
*axiochus* Hew. 540  
*aza* Druce 300  
*azan* Westw. 703  
*azan* 702, 714, 732  
*azanoides* Butl. 731  
*azora* God. 417  
*azurea* Bat. 677  
  
*bacaenides* 432  
*bacaenis* Hew. 432  
*bacaenis* 432  
*bacaenita* Schaus 430  
*bacche* Seitz 292  
*bacenis* Schaus 689  
*badia* Stich. 728  
*baeotia* Hew. 737  
  
*baeotica* 738  
*baeotis* 738  
*bahadur* Fruhst. 121  
*bahiana* Stich. 704  
*bahiana* 660  
*Bahlmanni* Fassl 675  
*balbinus* Staudgr. 732  
*balbinus* 731  
*balinus* Fruhst. 69  
*balista* Hew. 652  
*balluca* Stich. 503  
*Banghaasi* Fruhst. 62  
*Banghaasi* Seitz 374  
*bangueyanus* Fruhst. 72  
*barca* Hew. 465  
*barce* Hew. 433  
*barea* Godm. & Salv. 679  
*barine* Staudgr. 524  
*barissus* Hew. 227  
*barla* 679  
*Barnsi* Joic. & Talb. 89  
*baroptenosa* Stich. 644  
*barsacus* Westw. 357  
*barsacus* 357, 358  
*barsine* 524  
*barzanes* 407  
*basalis* 387  
*basilea* Bat. 686  
*basilea* 685  
*basilis* God. 387  
*basilis* 388  
*basilissa* Bat. 518  
*Batesi* Staudgr. 511  
*Batesii* Saund. 350  
*Batesii* 377  
*battis* Stich. 266  
*baucis* Stich. 143  
*baucis* 107  
*bazilensis* Fruhst. 94  
*belides* Stich. 617  
*belisa* 617  
*belisc* 617  
*bella* Sharpe 252  
*bellina* 313  
*bellis* Stich. 160  
*bellona* Westw. 313  
*belphegor* Westw. 319  
*Belti* Godm. & Salv. 508  
*beltiana* Bat. 299  
*beltiana* Hew. 317  
*bersabana* Stich. 244  
*Berthae* Fruhst. 128  
*bettina* Hew. 145  
*bettina* Stich. 242  
*bias* 663  
*bicolor* Godm. & Salv. 384  
*bicolor* Staudgr. 746  
*bifasciata* Mengel 582  
*bifasciata* Moore 92

*bifasciata* 91, 255  
*bigemmis* Stich. 483  
*bilineata* Lathy 174, 175  
 Binghami Moore 82  
*bipuncta* Stich. 458  
*bipuncta* 307  
*bipunctus* Zikan 540  
 birana Fruhst. 114  
 Blakei Weeks 734  
*blandina* Stich. 230  
*blandula* Stich. 474, 479  
 bntleri 669  
*bocchoris* Hew. 519  
*boeotia* 737  
 bogota Saund. 347  
*bolena* Butl. 658  
*bolivar* 465  
*bolivianus* 324  
*boliviensis* 173  
*bombilcar* 477, 480  
*bomilcar* Stoll 477  
*bomilcar* 478  
*borealis* Grote & Rob. 403  
*borealis* 402  
*borsippa* Hew. 657  
*borsippina* Butl. 657  
 Boulleti Fruhst. 135  
*Boulleti* Le Cerf 541  
*boulteri* 135  
*Boyi* Rüb. (Argyrogr.) 526  
*Boyi* Rüb. (Hyphilar.) 227  
*Boyi* Stich. (Lymnas) 461  
*Boyi* Stich. (Mesene) 480  
*Boyi* Stich. (Stalachtis) 753  
*Boyi* 227, 525  
*brachyptera* 392  
*bracteata* 538  
*bracteatus* Hew. 538  
*brennus* Stich. 703, 714  
*brevicauda* 184  
*brevilinea* Schaus 360  
*brimo* Godm. & Salv. 569  
*briseis* Godm. & Salv. 486  
*briola* Bat. 394  
*briola* 395  
 Browni Oberth. 58  
*bryaxis* Hew. 485  
 bubo Butl. 628  
*Buckleyi* Gr. Smith 666  
*bugiana* Fruhst. 100  
*burnci* 108  
*burni* 108  
*Burnii* Nicév. 108  
*burnii* 108  
*butes* 337, 339, 340  
 Butleri Bat. 669  
*butleri* 670  
*Butleria* Druce 316  
*byzeres* Hew. 634

*cabira* Hew. 549  
*cachiana* 290  
*cachrus* Fabr. 734  
*cachrus* 734  
*cachrys* 734, 735  
*cacica* Feld. 330  
*caciparis* 427  
*cadmeis* Hew. 444  
*cadneis* 444, 541  
*caduca* Stich. 191, 192  
*cadytes* 411  
*cadytis* Hew. 411  
*cadytis* 412  
*caeca* Reb. 89  
*caecias* 427  
*caecilia* 190  
*caeciua* Feld. 631  
*caecina* Godm. & Salv. 680  
*caecinu* 638  
*caelestis* 632  
*caerulescens* Druce 277, 278  
*caeneus* 305, 400, 401, 402, 566,  
 567, 568  
*caenius* 400, 401  
*caenis* 401  
*caerulea* Bat. 683  
*caerulcata* Godm. & Salv.  
 489  
*cafusa* Bat. 164, 165, 166  
*caieta* Hew. 543  
 Cajetanus Staudgr. 373  
*calagatis* 416  
*calagutis* Hew. 415  
*calagutis* 505  
*calamisa* Hew. 543  
*calamissa* 543  
*calamita* 543  
*caletor* 643  
*caligosus* Stich. 344  
*calice* 714  
*calicene* Hew. 417  
*caligata* Stich. 634  
*caliginea* Butl. 592  
*calitas* 547  
*calitra* Hew. 305  
*calivena* 289  
*calivena* Hew. 289  
*callias* Feld. 325  
*calligramma* Bat. 144  
*calligrapha* Hew. 506  
*calligraphum* 506  
*calliope* L. 743  
*calliope* 746  
*calliope* var. 746  
*calliste* Hew. 506  
*calliste* 507  
*callixena* 289  
*calpharnia* 614  
*calphurnia* Saund. 614

- calphurnia* 615  
*calous* 583  
*calva* Staudgr. 583  
*calvus* 583  
*calyce* Feld. 713  
*calyce* Hew. 550  
*calyce* 714, 715  
*calycoides* Fruhst. 138  
*calypso* Bat. 232  
*camissa* Hew. 470  
*campestris* Bat. 694  
*campestris* 692  
*campicola* Seitz 645  
*camprestris* 694  
*candace* Druce 635  
*candace* Hew. 543  
*candara* Druce 264, 269  
*candaria* Druce 147  
*candidata* Hew. 286  
*candidata* 286  
*candiope* Druce 412  
*canens* Stich. 310  
*canidia* Druce 592  
*capanea* Cr. 218, 220, 223  
*capanea* 219  
*capaneus* 221  
*capicaris* 427  
*capissene* 476  
*capnodis* Stich. 571  
*capreolus* Stich. 433  
*caprina* Hew. 547  
*carausius* Westw. 538  
*Carderi* Druce 253  
*carens* Stich. 372  
*caricae* Linné 726  
*caricae* 726, 728  
*carissima* Bat. 260  
*carissima* Stich. 728  
*cariya* Fruhst. 120  
*carmelita* Oberth. 62  
*carmentis* Stich. 728  
*carneia* Hew. 549  
*carnutes* Hew. 497  
*carnutus* 498  
*carolina* God. 274  
*Carteri* Holl. 591  
*castanea* Prittw. 591  
*carus* 539  
*Carveri* Weeks 365  
*caryatis* Hew. 411  
*cascella* Hew. 288  
*cascella* 289  
*casis* Jord. 117  
*cassiope* 148  
*castalia* Mén. 421, 422  
*castalia* 422  
*castigata* Stich. 555  
*castigata* 340/41  
*castigatus* Stich. 337, 340  
*castigatus* 340  
*catalenca* Feld. 145  
*cataleuca* 145, 176, 664  
*cataleuce* 176  
*catana* Hew. 547  
*catanea* 548  
*catapaecila* 144  
*catapoecila* 144  
*catenifera* 651  
*catienna* Hew. 542  
*catoleuce* Hübn. 145, 176  
*caucana* Stich. (Mesosemia)  
 260  
*caucana* Stich. (Peplia) 704  
*caudalis* Bat. 578  
*caudaria* 147  
*cavifascia* 715  
*cayapona* Stich. 631  
*cea* Hew. 550  
*cea* 550  
*cearaica* Seitz 434  
*cebrenta* 299  
*cecilia* Cram. 190  
*cecropia* Druce 253  
*cecropia* 253  
*cehalena* 287  
*celebensis* Fruhst. 69  
*celebica* Röb. 99, 100  
*celebica* 88, 94, 101  
*celer* 254  
*celestes* 477  
*celetes* Bat. 477  
*celina* Bat. 496  
*celsus* Doubl. 189  
*celtilla* Hew. 288  
*celtilla* var. 288  
*ceneus* 304, 305, 400, 545, 567  
*cepha* 663, 664  
*cephalena* Hew. 287  
*cephisa* Stich. 663, 664  
*cephise* Ménétr. 462  
*cephise* 664  
*cephissa* Hew. 550  
*cephissa* 462  
*cercides* Hew. 395, 756  
*cercopes* Hew. 468  
*cerea* L., 400, 561, 566  
*cerealis* Hew. 630  
*cercalis* 630  
*cereus* 398, 400, 566, 567  
*cesennia* 130  
*cetina* 496  
*chalybea* 256  
*chama* Staudgr. 434  
*Championi* Godm. & Salv. 508  
*chaonia* Hew. 717  
*chaonites* 416  
*chaonitis* Hew. 416  
*charella* Stich. 658

- charila* Hew. 546  
*charilis* Bat. 158  
*charis* 417  
*charon* Butl. 461  
*chaseba* Hew. 544  
*chava* 239  
*chea* Hew. 643  
*chela* Nicév. 103  
*cheles* Godm. & Salv. 183  
*cheles* 183  
*chelina* Fruhst. 103  
*chelonis* Hew. 416  
*chelonis* 417  
*chia* Hübn. 379  
*chilensis* Feld. 695  
*chilensis* 696  
*chilenus* 695  
*chimborazia* 730  
*chimborazium* Bat. 730  
*chione* Bat. 732  
*chionea* Seitz 161  
*chionea* 212, 718  
*chionides* 252  
*chionodes* Stich. 252  
*chirone* 161  
*chorinaeus* 347  
*chorinea* 347  
*chorineus* 347  
*chrysame* Hew. 425  
*chrysapha* Fruhst. 81, 82  
*chrysapha* 82  
*chrysis* Bat. 146  
*chrysis* 145  
*chrysomela* Btl. 192  
*chrysomela* 191, 192  
*cyrosoprasta* 533  
*chrysoprastus* Hew. 533  
*chrysus* Stoll 530  
*chrysus* 531  
*cicilia* 190  
*cicuta* Hew. 608  
*cilex* 569  
*cilissa* Hew. 627  
*cilix* Hew. 569  
*cilia* 561  
*cinia* Staudgr. 383  
*cinia* 383  
*cinaron* Feld. 465  
*cinaron* 466  
*cinaropsis* Seitz 387  
*cindra* Staudgr. 613  
*cinerea* Stich. (Mesosemia) 264  
*cinerea* Stich. (Nymula) 710  
*cinericia* Stich. 699  
*cineus* 304  
*cingulus* Stoll 514  
*cintra* 613  
*cippus* Hew. 233  
*cippus* 232  
*cisandina* Seitz 696  
*citrina* Seitz 432  
*clara* 561  
*clarissa* Sharpe 515  
*claviger* 176  
*clavira* 81  
*cleadas* Druce 311  
*ceadas* Hew. 541  
*cleadas* 311, 444  
*cleadcs* 541  
*clearista* Butl. 741  
*cleis* Edw. 566  
*cleodora* 410  
*cleomedes* Hew. 672  
*cleonc* 410  
*cleonitis* 416  
*clconus* Stoll 410  
*cleonus* 411  
*cleonyma* Hew. 416, 505  
*cleove* Staudgr. 747  
*clesa* Hew. 188  
*clinias* Doubl. 307  
*clithra* Bat. 153, 154  
*clonia* Feld. 492  
*clonius* 493  
*clotho* Stich. 608  
*clotho* 608  
*coccinella* Bat. 159  
*coccinella* 159, 160  
*coccineta* Seitz 442  
*clusia* 427  
*coccineata* Kaye 581  
*coea* Hübn. 236, 239, 240  
*coeca* 237  
*coecias* Hew. 427  
*coecilia* 191  
*coecina* 680  
*coelestina* 217  
*coelestis* Godm. & Salv. 230  
*coenoides* Hew. 351  
*coenosa* Stich. 248  
*coerulescens* 278  
*colaxes* Hew. 367, 496  
*colchis* Feld. 698  
*colombica* 475  
*colubra* Saund. 326, 328, 329  
*colubris* 424  
*columba* Stich. 286  
*columbana* Stich. 192  
*columbiana* Staudgr. 687  
*comes* Stich. 358  
*comosa* Stich. 684  
*comparata* Stich. 724  
*completa* Lathy 704  
*concinna* Stich. 624  
*condensa* Stich. 163  
*condigna* Stich. 555  
*conflata* Stich. 441  
*conformata* 557

- confucius* Moore 67  
*conos* Fruhst. 116  
*constantius* Fabr. 285  
*constellata* 58  
*constillata* 57  
*conus* 116  
*convulsa* Stich. 200  
*copiosa* Stich. 179  
*corculum* Stich. 733  
*corduena* Hew. 157  
*corduenna* 157  
*corena* Feld. 353  
*coria* Stich. 199  
*corinna* 353  
*coriolanus* 96  
*coronata*, Stich. (Eurybia) 281  
*coronata* Stich. (Teratophth.) 291  
*coronis* Stich. 749  
*coruscans* Butl. 605  
*corvina* Stich. 466  
*cosquina* Giacom. 696  
*costalia* 422  
*costalis* Bat. 613  
*costaricicola* Strand 405  
*costaricola* 756  
*cræsus* 221  
*Cramerii* 339  
*craspediodonta* Dyar 529  
*cratia* Hew. 468  
*cratida* Doubl. 572  
*cratippa* Seitz 462  
*cratylus* Godm. & Salv. 684  
*crenice* Doubl. 755  
*creuitaenia* Stich. 466  
*cresus* 218, 221  
*cretata* Stich. 648  
*cretiplaga* Stich. 462  
*creusina* Stich. 430  
*creusis* Hew. 430  
*cribralis* Stich. 302  
*cribrellum* Stich. 508  
*crinina* Stich. 167  
*crinon* Stich. 167, 168  
*crioeus* 450  
*crispa* 626  
*crispinella* Stich. 627  
*crispinellus* 627  
*crispus* 623, 626  
*cristella* Grose Sm. 491  
*critheis* Doubl. 434  
*crocea* Godm. & Salv. 523  
*croceella* Bat. 477  
*crocostigma* Bat. 518  
*crocota* Stich. 743, 746  
*croesus* Fabr. 217  
*croesus* 219, 221, 223, 235, 535  
*croesus* var. 220  
*cronina* Schaus 568  
*crotope* 180  
*crotopiades* Stich. 181  
*crotopina* Seitz 181  
*crotopus* 180, 181, 182  
*cruentata* Butl. 671  
*cruentata* Stich. (Xenandra) 488  
*cruentata* 672  
*cruentatus* Stich. (Anteros) 536  
*ctesiphon* Feld. 467  
*ctetatus* Seitz 373  
*cucuta* Schaus 169  
*cudaça* Fruhst. 101, 755  
*cumbasina* Strand 354  
*cumulatus* Stich. 533  
*cumulatus* 533  
*cuneifera* Seitz 388  
*cuparina* Bat. 378  
*cupidina* 199  
*cupido* L. 196  
*cupido*, forme. var. 199, 200  
*cupido* 199, 200, 203  
*cuprea* Lathy 153  
*cuprea* 631  
*curulis* Hew. 654  
*curupira* Bat. 309  
*cuyabaensis* Talb. 305  
*cyanea* Butl. 668, 669  
*cyanea* 667  
*cyanira* Stich. 232  
*cyanira* 157  
*cyclopiæ* Stich. 276  
*cydias* 226  
*cydon* Doubl. 189, 613  
*cydonia* Stich. 395  
*cymatodis* Stich. 250  
*cyme* Fruhst. 133  
*cymo* Doubl. 741  
*cymotaxis* Stich. 250  
*cyneas* Hew. 722  
*cynosema* Hew. 491  
*cypria* Feld. 570  
*cypria* 571  
*cythera* 588  
*cythera* Edw. 588  
*cytis* Stich. 166, 167  
  
*damaena* 735  
*damajanti* Feld. 132, 135  
*damajanti* 133  
*damis* 702  
*daemon* 735, 736  
*dardus* Fabr. 278  
*dardus* 278, 279  
*dativa* Schaus 287  
*dealbata* Stich. 246  
*debilis* Bat. 515  
*debilis* 654  
*Decaryi* Le Cerf 112  
*decorata* Godm. & Salv. 689



- decorata* Hew. 115  
*decorata* 114, 116  
*decussis* Stich. 173  
*delecta* Stich. 355  
*delia* Stich. 637  
*delicata* Lathy 107  
*deliciosa* Stich. 475  
*delphinia* Staudgr. 614, 615  
*dematria* 531  
*deniya* Fruhst. 105  
*densemataculata* Hew. 653  
*densimaiculata* 653  
*dentata* Stich. 286  
*deodata* Hew. 84  
*deodata* 83, 85  
*depompata* Stich. 464  
*deserti* Barn. & McDunn. 589  
*desora* Schaus. 490  
*destituta* Stich. 256  
*Dewitzi* Auriv. 107  
*dhyana* Fruhst. 122  
*diadema* Stich. 369, 371  
*diadoeis* Stich. 313  
*dialeuca* Stich. 465  
*dialis* Doubl. 307  
*diana* Stich. 311  
*diantha* Gr. Sm. 114  
*dibapha* Stich. 489  
*dibaphiua* Butl. 388  
*dibaphinar* 388  
*didica* Fruhst. 115  
*diffusa* Stich. 277  
*dinora* Bat. 366, 367  
*dinora* 368  
*dinorah* 367  
*diogenia* Prittw. 560  
*diogenia* 563  
*diores* Godm. & Salv. 684  
*dipaea* 73  
*dipoea* Hew. 73  
*dirca* Stich. 717  
*discolor* Stich. 480  
*discus* Bat. 689  
*disparilis* Bat. 666  
*distigma* Bat. 580  
*diva* Staudgr. 317  
*divergens* Seitz 200  
*dodona* Godm. & Salv. 366  
*dolichos* Staudgr. 179  
*dolores* 155  
*domina* Bat. 694  
*domitianus* Fabr. 419  
*domitianus* 420  
*donna* Feld. 281  
*dora* Fruhst. 125  
*dorilas* Cr. 389, 391  
*dorilis* 389, 391  
*dorilis* Bat. 705  
*dorillis* 389  
*dorina* Hew. 187  
*dorine* 191  
*doryphora* Stich. 394, 395  
*dovina* Schaus 696  
*dovina* 695  
*dracon* Nicév. 74  
*drepana* Bat. 687  
*Drucei* Giac. 695  
*drupadi* Horsf. 129  
*druryi* 590  
*dryadella* Stich. 248  
*dryades* Dogn. 433  
*drymo* Godm. & Salv. 367  
*dubia* Bat. 610  
*duca* 128  
*ducas* Fruhst. 128  
*duleis* Stich. 231  
*duellona* Westw. 317  
*duellona* 314, 315  
*dukenfieldia* 519  
*Dukinfieldia* Schaus 519  
*Dumeti* 587  
*dumetorum* 587  
*durga* Koll. 74  
*durga* (var.) 75, 76  
*Duryi* 589  
*Duvalii* Perti 754  
*dyndima* 554, 556  
*dyrrhachius* 153  
*dysonii* Saund. 343  
  
*eanes* Godm. 513  
*eanides* Stich. 513  
*echeria* Stoll 95  
*echerius* 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95,  
97, 98, 99, 100  
*echidna* Seitz 459  
*echion* Stich. 656  
*eclypsis* Seitz 360  
*ecuadorensis* Lathy 176  
*ecuadorica* Strand 351  
*effima* Hew. 148  
*effimia* 148  
*ega* Mén. 511  
*egabella* Bat. 242  
*egaensis* Butl. 643  
*egaensis* 650, 754  
*egea* 79  
*egeon* Westw. 78  
*egeon* 80  
*eidothea* Butl. 610  
*ekikei* Beth.-Bak. 117  
*electron* 457, 459, 460, 461  
*elegans* Kaye 202  
*elegans* Lathy 243  
*elegans* Schaus 357  
*elcgantula* Hopff. 432  
*elegia* Stich. 561  
*elegyas* 65

- eleusinus Stich. 343  
*eleutho* Godm. & Salv. 686  
*ella* Seitz 151, 152  
*elmira* 183  
*elodinia* Fruhst. 138  
*elpinice* Godm. 658  
*elsa* 68  
*elvina* Stich. 285  
*elvina* 285  
*elvira* Staudgr. 81  
*emblemata* 144  
*emesia* Hew. 569  
*emesia* 570  
*emesine* Staudgr. 569  
*emesioides* 71, 72  
*emesoides* Feld. 71, 72  
*emesoides* 71  
*emidiata* Stich. 285  
*emilius* 625  
*emma* 179  
*emphatica* Stich. 583  
*emyleus* 625  
*emylia* 625  
*emyliana* Stich. 625, 626  
*emylius* Cram. 623, 625, 626  
*emylius* 627  
*endymiaena* 202, 204  
*endymion* Cram. 201  
*endymion* 203  
*enimanga* Seitz 720  
*enoeus* 166  
*enoras* 149  
*enterpe* 751  
*enyo* Seitz 314  
*epalia* God. 481  
*epalia* 477, 481  
*epaphe* 481  
*epaphus* Stoll 481  
*ephippium* Thieme 387  
*ephorus* Fruhst. 126  
*ephyne* Cr. 229  
*ephynes* 229  
*epidius* Hew. 252  
*epigelon* Doubl. 189  
*epigia* 634  
*epijarbas* Staudgr. 459  
*epijessa* Prittw. 417  
*epijessa* 417  
*epilecta* Stich. 666  
*epione* 643  
*epiplatea* Butl. 731  
*epone* God. 643  
*epiphanis* Stich. 663, 664  
*episatnius* Prittw. 357  
*epitus* Cram. 662  
*epitus* var. 664  
*epixanthe* Stich. 651  
*epula* 689, 691  
*epule* 691  
*epulus* Cram. 690, 691, 692  
*epulus* 692, 693  
*epulus* race 693  
*eraste* Bat. 510  
*erato* 77  
*erebia* Bat. 579  
*ergines* Seitz 608  
*erica* Steph. 58  
*erigone* 331  
*erilda* Fruhst. 90  
*erilis* Stich. 175  
*erinnya* Stich. 270  
*eristalis* Stich. 474  
*eromena* Jord. 124  
*eromena* Stich. 483  
*eromena* 480, 484  
*erostatus* 694  
*erostratus* Westw. 693  
*erota* Cr. 369  
*erotica* Seitz 199  
*erotylus* Stich. 381  
*erratica* Seitz 448  
*erubescens* Stich. 728  
*erymanthus* Ménér. 729  
*erymanthus* 729  
*eryphila* Stich. 173  
*erythinosia* Stich. 276  
*erythra* Ménér. 464  
*erythraea* Bat. 160  
*erythraea* Stich. 380  
*erythraicum* Stich. 730, 731  
*erythraea* 160  
*erythroieum* 731  
*erythromelas* Sepp 380  
*erythromelas* 381  
*erythrus* 464  
*eryxo* Saund. 323, 327  
*eryxo* 327  
*esla* Fruhst. 68  
*eso* Fruhst. 72  
*esperanza* Schaus 230  
*esthema* Feld. 366  
*estrada* Schaus 529  
*ethelinda* Hew. 720  
*etias* Saund. 324  
*etias* 324  
*etymander* Fruhst. 108  
*esther* Doubl. 130  
*eubages* 185  
*eubione* 165  
*euboea* Hew. 141  
*eubote* 178  
*eubotes* Hew. 185  
*eubule* Feld. 178  
*eubule* 178  
*eucardia* 159  
*euecerus* Hew. 173  
*eucrates* Hew. 172  
*eucrates* 173

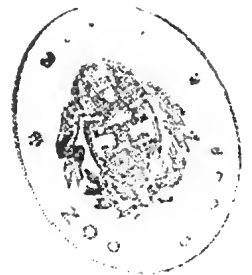
*eucharila* Bat. 297  
*eucharila* 298  
*euclita* Hew. 143  
*euclitus* 143, 144  
*eudaemon* Stich. 323  
*eudaemon* 506  
*eudocia* Godm. & Salv. 653  
*eudocia* Westw. 675  
*eudocia* 676  
*eugacon* 184  
*eugenea* Stich. 231, 232  
*eugenes* Bat. 79  
*eugenes* 81  
*eugenia* Cram. 745  
*eugcon* Hew. 184  
*eugeon* 184  
*euhemerus* Hew. 182, 186  
*eulcma* Hew. 352  
*eulema* 352  
*enlesca* Dyar 367  
*eulione* Hew. 165  
*eulione* 164  
*eumedes* 635  
*eumedia* Hew. 142  
*eumenc* Cr. 269  
*eumene* 270  
*eumencs* Hew. 146  
*eumenes* 146, 269, 270  
*eumeneus* 269  
*eumenides* 143  
*eumenus* 269  
*eumeus* Fabr. 368  
*eumeus* 370, 371  
*eumithres* 185  
*eunaecola* Stich. 165  
*eunaecus* Hew. 166  
*eunoecus* 166  
*euodias* Hew. 155  
*euoras* Hew. 151  
*euoras* 149  
*eupatra* Seitz 146  
*eupepla* Godm. & Salv. 149, 150  
*euphaes* Hew. 188  
*euphaeus* 188  
*euphines* 229  
*eupiola* 149  
*euploea* Hew. 173  
*eupolemia* God. 638  
*eupolis* Schaus 683  
*eupreps* Bat. 431  
*euphylla* Stich. 144  
*eupteryx* Bat. 482  
*eurina* Bat. 500  
*euripus* 187  
*euritaeus* 156  
*euriteus* Cram. 156  
*euriteus* 157  
*euritheus* 156  
*euromus* Hew. 186

*euromus* 182  
*eurotias* Stich. 192  
*eurycida* Doubl. 612  
*eurydice* Godm. 555  
*eurygona* 148  
*eurygonina* Bat. 687  
*curyleus* 626  
*eurymachus* Hew. 154  
*curyone* Hew. 147  
*euryone* 148  
*eurypho* Doubl. 189  
*euryphyla* 144  
*euryypus* Hew. 187  
*eurystheneus* Hew. 154  
*eurythmia* Stich. 271  
*euscbes* 192  
*eusepus* Hew. 146  
*eustachius* 164, 167  
*eustola* Stich. 164  
*eutacta* Stich. 364  
*eutaea* Hew. 158  
*euterpe* L. 750  
*euterpe* 752  
*eutbria* Westw. 549  
*eutrapela* Bat. 732  
*eutyclus* Fruhst. 127  
*eutyclus* Hew. 152  
*eutyclus* 152, 153  
*evelina* Butl. 755  
*evelina* 755  
*evias* Stich. 252  
*excelsa* Bat. 680  
*exigua* Bat. 379  
*exigua* Joic. Noak. Talb. 11  
*expleta* Stich. 434  
*extensa* Bat. 185  
*oxul* Seitz 754  
  
*fabia* Godm. 148, 149  
*faceta* Stich. 171  
*falcis* Weym. 363  
*falcistriga* Stich. 508  
*fannia* Godm. 637  
*fasciata* Hopff. 427  
*fasciata* Moore 128  
*fasciata* Strand 563  
*fasciata* 563, 684  
*fasciatus* 128  
*Fassli* Seitz (Eurybia) 280  
*Fassli* Seitz (Orimba) 674  
*Fassli* 256  
*fastidiosa* Mén. 555  
*fastidiosa* 554, 555, 557  
*fatima* Cram. 561  
*fatima* 567  
*fatime* 567  
*fatimella* 562  
*fatna* 78  
*faunus* Fabr. 346

- faunus* 348, 349  
*fauve à blanches* 32  
*februlis* Stich. 172  
*felicissima* Thieme 432  
*felina* 609  
*felix* Hew. 432  
*felsina* Hew. 608  
*fenella* Grose Sm. 496  
*fenestrella* Bat. 474, 479, 480  
*fenestrella* 474, 480  
*ferruginea* 275  
*ferrugo* Bat. 153  
*fervida* Butl. 171  
*fissilis* Stich. 545  
*fervidina* Stich. 171  
*fissurata* Stich. 480, 484  
*flammula* Bat. (Aricoris) 673  
*flammula* Bat. (Lymnas) 454  
*flava* 179  
*flavofasciata* 756  
*flegia* Fabr. 638  
*flegia* 631  
*flegias* 65  
*flegyas* Cr. 65  
*flegyas* 68, 69  
*flora* Staudgr. 635  
*floralis* Feld. 287  
*floralis* 288  
*florellu* Stich. 288  
*florus* Fabr. 476  
*florus* 635  
*folia* Godm. & Salv. 686  
*foliorum* Bat. 677  
*formosa* Hew. 334  
*formosa* 221, 231, 331  
*formosana* Mats. 81  
*formosana* 108  
*formosissima* Hew. 332  
*formosissima* 332  
*formosus* Cr. 218, 534  
*formosus* 535, 536  
*Fournierae* Lathy 163  
*franciscana* Feld. 280  
*fraterna* Moore 99  
*frequens* 265  
*friburgensis* Sebaus 251  
*fritillaria minor* 31  
*fritillarius minor* 31  
*fritillarius minor* 31  
*frivola* Stich. 160  
*Fruhstorferi* Rüb. 83  
*frustatoria* Stich. 298  
*fulgarata* 115  
*fulgens* Stich. 279  
*fulgurata* Gr. Sm. 115  
*fuliginea* Bat. 514  
*fulmen* Stich. 405  
*fulminans* Bat. 739  
*fulminans* 739  
*fulminatrix* Feld. 316  
*fulminella* 738  
*fulva* 57  
*fulvicauda* Stich. 508  
*fulvimargo* Lathy 423  
*fulvior* Rocci 57  
*fulviplaga* 189  
*fulvofasciata* Joic. Noak.  
 Talb. 117  
*furia* Stich. (Ancyl.) 329  
*furia* Stich. (Mesos.) 270  
*furor* Butl. & Druce 560  
*furva* Stich. 717  
*fusa* Seitz 386  
*fusus* 628  
*fusus* 386  
*fylla* Westw. 109  
*fylla* 110  
*fyllaria* Fruhst. 110  
*fylloides* Moore 110  
  
*galactina* Stich. 737  
*galaena* 158  
*galatea* 204  
*galathea* Stich. 204  
*galbula* Feld. 420  
*galena* Bat. 659  
*gamelia* Godm. & Salv. 529  
*gauchoana* Stich. 698  
*gaudiolum* Bat. 261  
*gaudiolus* 261  
*geda* 403  
*gela* Hew. 715  
*gelanor* Stoll 204  
*gelanor* 175  
*gelasine* Bat. 665, 668, 670  
*gelon* Stoll 158  
*gemellus* 175  
*geminus* Fabr. 217  
*gemma* Seitz 607  
*genialis* Stich. 481  
*gentilis* Stich. 223  
*geometrica* 222  
*geon* Seitz 184  
*Gerhardi* Mengel 315  
*geris* 640, 641  
*germanus* Godm. & Salv. 619  
*gerontes* Fabr. 106  
*gerontes* 108  
*gerres* Thieme 583  
*Gertraudis* Stich. 246  
*geryon* Staudgr. 107  
*geryon* 107  
*geza* Fruhst. 90  
*gigantea* Stich. 271  
*gigas* Godm. & Salv. 581  
*glaphyra* Westw. 644  
*glaphyra* 327, 645  
*glauca* Godm. & Salv. 654

*glaucescens* Talb. 556  
*glaucina* Stich. 613  
*glaucobithris* 649  
*glaucobithris* Stich. 649  
*glaucoconia* Stich. 613  
*glaucogonia* 613  
*glaucoma* Geyer 602  
*glaucoma* Stich. 256  
*glaucoma* 258, 259  
*glauconia* 599  
*glaucopis* Bat. 525  
*ucosmia* Hew. 598, 599  
*glisa* Doubl. 485  
*gneris* 221, 222, 231  
*gnidus* 201, 203  
*gnosis* 708, 709  
*gonduta* 251  
*Godartii* 556  
*Godmanii* Dew. 612  
*Godmannii* 612  
*gordios* Stich. 181  
*gossypii* 197  
*gracilis* Stich. 324  
*grande* 704  
*grandis* Godm. 704  
*granulata* Stich. 285  
*granulata* 284  
*gration* Seitz 157  
*gratiosa* Stich. 350  
*gratius* Fruhst. 103  
*gracilens* 57  
*gradata* Stich. 168  
*gradiva* Stich. 200  
*grandis* Druce 261  
*guadeloupe* 405  
*guayapensis* 699  
*gudula* Fruhst. 122  
*guidus* 204  
*Guppyi* Kaye 571  
*guttata* Stich. 699  
*guttula* Stich. 480  
*gyadis* Hübn. 528  
*gyas* Cram. 527  
*gyas* 529  
*gyda* Hew. 160, 161  
*gyda* 161, 172  
*gydina* Stich. 161  
*gyges* Stich. 630  
*gynaea* God. 412  
*gynaea* 412  
*gynaeas* Godm. & Salv. 455  
*gythion* Fruhst. 130  
  
*haematostictum* Godm.  
 & Salv. 729  
*haematites* Stich. 194  
*haemostaticum* 729  
*hemus* 628  
*haguinus* 127

*Hahneli* Staudgr. 171  
*Hahneli* 171  
*hainana* Riley & Godfr. 126  
*halimede* Hübn. 283, 284  
*halimede* 285  
*halius* 364  
*halmus* 272  
*hamata* Talb. 667  
*hamatus* 667  
*haquinus* F. 127  
*haquinus* 128, 129, 130  
*Hari* Weeks 283  
*harmodius* Godm. & Salv. 506  
*harmonia* Godm. & Salv. 420  
*hatimode* 284  
*hebrus* Cram. 607  
*hebrus* 608  
*hecamede* Hew. 193  
*hecamede* 194  
*hecate* Stich. 194  
*Hedemanni* Feld. 509  
*hedwigi* 247, 249  
*Hedwigis* Stich. 247  
*hegias* Feld. 548  
*hegyas* 548  
*helias* Stich. 281  
*helias* 281  
*helice* Godm. 672  
*heldryas* 295  
*heliconides* Herr.-Sch. 384  
*heliconides* Swains. 348  
*heliconina* Bat. 353  
*heliconoides* 348  
*heliodes* Feld. 489  
*heliadora* Staudgr. 672  
*heliadora* 672  
*helioides* 489  
*heliotis* 735  
*helius* Cram. 489  
*helius* 468, 489  
*hellotis* Thieme 578  
*hemicosmeta* Stich. 370  
*hemileuca* Bat. 651  
*hemileuca* 650  
*hemis* Schaus 547  
*hemiurga* Bat. 295  
*hemixanthe* 641  
*henorici* 82  
*Henrici* Holl. 82  
*Hepburni* Godm. & Salv. 591  
*hera* Godm. & Salv. 362  
*herellus* Snell. 458  
*hermodora* Feld. 413  
*herta* Godm. & Salv. 678  
*herwigi* 89  
*Herwigii* Dew. 89  
*hesiona* Dbl. 414  
*hesione* Stich. 502  
*hespericum* 730



- hesperina* Butl. 233  
*hesperinum* Stich. 730  
*hesperium* 730  
*hetaerina* Hew. 501  
*heteraea* 305  
*heterisa* Jord. 124  
*heterochroa* Hopff. 571  
*heteroclita* Stich. 571  
*heteroea* Bat. 305  
*heterocina* 501  
*Hewitsoni* Kirby 674  
*Hewitsoni* Rüb. 133  
*Hewitsoni* Stich. 218, 221, 223  
*Hewitsonii* 315, 497, 718  
*hieronymi* Godm. & Salv. 168  
*hieronymi* 167  
*hilaria* Hew. 503  
*hillapana* Rüb. 459  
*hiphia* 215, 270  
*hippea* Herr.-Schäff. 511  
*hippea* 506, 507  
*hippocrate* Godm. 674  
*hippodicc* Godm. 696  
*hiria* God. 547  
*hiria* 548  
*stupenda* Seitz 199  
*sturnula* Geyer 547, 548  
*hisbaena* 429  
*hisbon* Cr. 429  
*hisbonides* 431  
*histica* Boisd. 307  
*histrica* Stich. 511  
*histrio* 394  
*hodia* Butl. 469  
*holosticta* Godm. & Salv. 521  
*hortensia* 732  
*hostius* Fruhst. 69  
*hothurus* Berg 578  
*Howlandi* Weeks 170  
*huana* 339  
*huanus* Saund. 337, 338, 339  
*huanus* 340  
*huascar* Saund. 329  
*Hubrichi* Stich. 693  
*Hübneri* Butl. 647, 648  
*Huntei* Sharpe 120  
*hya* Westw. 479  
*hya* 475, 480  
*hyacinthina* Stich. 277  
*hyacinthina* 277  
*hyale* Feld. 476  
*hyalina* Butl. 601  
*hyalodis* Stich. 491  
*hygenia* 164  
*hygenius* Stoll 163, 164, 166  
     167  
*hyginus* 164  
*hyperion* 578  
*hypermegala* Stich. 253  
  
*hyphaea* 215  
*hypheus* 215  
*hypheca* Cram. 214  
*hypheus* 215  
*hypoglauca* 591  
*hypochalybe* Feld. 443  
*hypochloris* Bat. 444  
*hypoglauca* Godm. & Salv. 591  
*hypocrita* Stich. 144  
*hypoleuca* Bat. 677  
*hypophaea* Godm. & Salv. 178  
*hypophaea* 178  
*hyporranthe* 680  
*hypoxanthe* 679, 680  
*hypocrita* 144  
  
*iaeris* Bat. 392, 393  
*iabas* Fabr. 457  
*iabas* 359  
*iabus* 457  
*iasis* Godm. 518  
*ibycus* Hew. 234  
*ibycus* 234  
*icare* 212  
*icarus* 211  
*icterias* Stich. 477  
*icterica* Godm. & Salv. 723  
*ictericum* 723  
*idmon* Godm. & Salv. 633  
*idotea* Westw. 209  
*idothea* 610  
*ignicauda* Godm. & Salv. 515  
*ignifer* Stich. 581  
*ignipicta* Schaus 515  
*ignipictus* 515  
*ignita* Stich. 141, 755  
*iliaca* Fruhst. 87  
*imbona* Stich. 167  
*imitatrix* Godm. & Salv. 352  
*impedita* Stich. 246  
*impunctata* Stich. 453  
*impura* Stich. 462  
*inaria* Westw. 494  
*inaria* 494  
*inariella* Strand 673, 756  
*inca* Saund. 332  
*inca* 333  
*incana* Stich. 697  
*incaram* Seitz 620  
*incendiaria* Thieme 316  
*incerte* Meier-R. 200  
*incerta* Staudgr. 383  
*incoides* Schaus 444  
*inconspicua* Godm. & Salv  
     169  
*indicus* 68  
*indigator* Stich. 539  
*indissimilis* Weeks 377  
*ines* Fruhst. 134

*ineptus* Stich. 476  
*ineptus* 475  
*infirmata* Stich. 449  
*ingaretha* Hew. 312  
*ingens* Stich. 722  
*ino* Godm. & Salv. 419  
*ino* 420  
*inquinata* 669  
*insignis* Stich. 394  
*insolens* Stich. 428  
*insolita* Stich. 328  
*instrata* Stich. 383  
*intericum* 723  
*interjecta* Talb. 618  
*intermedia* Auriv. 88  
*interrupta* Lathy 162  
*ion* Westw. 607  
*ionima* Stich. 222  
*ionima* 220  
*iphias* Stich. 213, 214  
*iphigenia* Stich. 265  
*iphinoc* 272, 342  
*ipsea* Godm. & Salv. 704  
*ipsia* Doubl. 689  
*irata* 501  
*irenaea* 616, 617, 618  
*irenc* Westw. 637  
*irenea* Stoll 616  
*irenea* 617, 618  
*irina* Stich. 406  
*irion* Seitz 749  
*iris* Stdgr. 405  
*irrorata* Godm. 426  
*isabellae* Sharpe 495  
*isala* God. 551  
*ischaris* God. 136  
*isia* Godm. & Salv. 686  
*isia* 679  
*isis* Stich. 264  
*ismena* Doubl. 414  
*issbia* Butl. 246  
*issoria* Hew. 156  
*isthmica* Godm. & Salv. 605  
*isthmica* 604  
*ithmica* 605  
  
*jaera* 664  
*jaeris* 393  
*janigena* Stich. 165  
*Jansoni* Butl. 669  
*jansoni* 669  
*janus* Butl. 688  
*jarbas* 359, 457, 458, 459  
*jarbus* 457, 458  
*jatropharia* 395  
*javana* 69  
*javanus* Moore 69  
*jaziela* 243  
*jemima* Hew. 280

*jessa* Bsd. 413  
*jcssc* Butl. 495  
*jeziela* Butl. 242, 243  
*jeziella* 243  
*jhana* Fruhst. 94  
*jocularis* Stich. 328  
*Johannac* Sharpe 433  
*Johnstoni* Dann. 373  
*Joiceyi* Lathy 162  
*Jordani* Seitz 374  
*joviana* Schaus 396  
*juana* 101  
*juanita* 524  
*jucunda* Stich. 231  
*judicialis* Butl. 249  
*jugata* Stich. 154  
*jugurtha* Staudgr. 504  
*julia* Druce 169  
*julia* Saund. 323  
*julia* 323, 328  
*junta* Stich. 266, 267  
*junta* 264, 266  
*juratrix* Westw. 506  
*Jurgenscnii* Saund. 331  
*Jurgensenii* 332  
*jurtina* 282  
*juturna* Feld. 282  
*juturna* Hew. 315  
*juturna* 283  
  
*kadeni* 600  
*Kadcni* Feld. 599  
*kalawna* Ev. 104  
*kartopus* Stich. 181  
*kausambi* Feld. 90  
*kausambi* 90, 91, 92, 100  
*kausambioides* Nicév. 87  
*kausambioides* 87  
*kciana* Rothsch. 123  
*Kennethi* Weeks 438  
*Kennethi* 438  
*Kirschii* Röb. 114, 115  
*kupris* Hew. 537  
*kupris* 537, 538  
  
*labda* Doubl. 485  
*labdaca* 170  
*labdacus* Stoll 169, 170  
*labdacus* 721  
*labiena* 146, 147  
*labotas* 634  
*labotus* 634  
*laccernata* Stich. 237  
*lacrimosa* Stich. 220, 245  
*lacrines* Hew. 557  
*lacteata* Stich. 153  
*lactifusa* Stich. 290  
*lactifusa* 291  
*laetifica* Bat. 242

- lagis* 668  
*lagora* Herr.-Schäff. 214  
*lagora* 214  
*lagus* Cram. 667  
*lagus* 665, 669  
*lais* Boisd. 334  
*laius* Godm. & Salv. 724  
*lama* Leech 63  
*lamachus* Hew. 259, 260  
*lamachus* 259  
*lamacus* Doubl. 434  
*lamia* Bat. 391  
*lamia* Cram. 277  
*lamia* 277, 278, 279  
*lamis* Stoll 701  
*lamis* 704, 728  
*Lamonti* Kaye 347  
*lampedo* Doubl. 485  
*lampeto* Godm. & Salv. 423  
*lamprolenis* Röb. 601  
*lampropteryx* Bat. 680  
*lampros* Bat. 653  
*lamprosa* Stich. 261, 268, 269  
*lamprotaenia* 327  
*lamprotaenius* 327  
*lamprotenis* 601  
*laobatas* Hew. 633  
*laobatus* 634  
*laonome* Mor. 342  
*laonome* 342, 343  
*lapilla* 267  
*lapillus* Stich. 267  
*laocoon* Nicév. 136  
*laodamia* Stich. 712  
*laodamia* 344  
*lara* Stich. 167  
*loridotta* 382  
*lurunda* Godm. & Salv. 317  
*lasciva* Stich. (Perophth.) 209  
*lasciva* Stich. (Charis) 528  
*lasica* Fruhst. 132, 133  
*lasius* 208  
*lassus* 555  
*lasthenes* Hew. 635  
*lasthenes* 634  
*lasus* Westw. 208  
*latefasciata* Staudgr. 752  
*lateritia* Bat. 580  
*lateritia* 581  
*laticlavata* Stich. 456  
*latifasciata* Hew. 281  
*latifasciata* Lathy 330  
*latissima* Stich. 249  
*latizonata* Butl. 246  
*latmica* Seitz 202  
*latmicus* 202  
*lato* Stich. 237  
*latois* Doubl. 741  
*latona* Hew. 637  
*laura* Fruhst. 94  
*lauronia* 354  
*lauta* Stich. 278  
*laverna* Godm. & Salv. 401  
*Lecerfi* Fruhst. 85  
*lectabilis* Stich. 536  
*leena* Hew. 505  
*lemniscata* Thieme 358  
*lencates* Hew. 583  
*lencocyanea* 650  
*lencosia* 736  
*lenocinium* Schaus 739  
*leosida* 113, 116  
*leopardina* Feld. 502, 503  
*leopardinum* 502, 503  
*lepida* Godm. & Salv. 213  
*lepida* 214  
*leptographia* Stich. 525  
*leucanthe* Bat. 678  
*leucarpis* Stich. 738  
*leucaspis* 738  
*leucianus* 622  
*leucidioides* Seitz 734  
*leucobalia* Stich. 372  
*leucobolia* 372  
*leucodes* Lamb. 56  
*leucocyana* Geyer 650  
*leucodesma* Seitz 576  
*leucodis* 56  
*leucogaea* Godm. & Salv. 213  
*leucogonia* Stich. 645  
*leucolopha* Thieme 281  
*leucomelas* Rothsch. & Jord. 118  
*leucomelas* 117  
*leucon* Schaus 169  
*leucopa* Godm. & Salv. 477  
*leucophaea* Hübn. 652  
*leucophlegma* Stich. 462  
*leucophlegmoides* 462  
*leucophryna* Schaus 145  
*leucophryne* Stich. 599  
*leucophryne* 145  
*leucophrys* Bat. 474, 479  
*leucoplaga* Schaus 194  
*leucorrhoea* Godm. & Salv. 161, 172  
*leucorrhoea* 173  
*leucosia* (Hbn.) Hoffmsegg 725  
*leucosia* 737  
*leucotopa* Stich. 583  
*leucotopus* 583  
*levis* Stich. 238  
*libna* 433  
*licarsis* 338, 339, 340, 342  
*licea* 463  
*licinia* Godm. 166  
*licinias* Staudgr. 705  
*licursis* Fabr. 349



*lilina* Butl. 723  
*lilybaeus* Stich. 462  
*limnatis* Stich. 488  
*limbata* Stich. (Lymnas) 462  
*limbata* Stich. (Mesosem.) 243  
*lindana* Möschl. 159  
*Lindeni* Grote 200  
*linderi* 200  
*Lindigii* 316  
*linearis* Godm. & Salv.  
*lineata* Guér.-Mén. 752, 754  
*lineata* 754  
*liodes* Godm. & Salv. 557  
*liodes* 557  
*lipara* Bat. 295  
*lira* 83  
*lisias* 186  
*lisiassa* 186  
*lisimachus* 187  
*lismaena* 730  
*lisimon* Stoll 729  
*lisimond* 729  
*lisippus* 448  
*lisius* 186  
*litavicus* Fruhst. 92  
*lithosina* Bat. 496  
*lola* Nicév. 133  
*longicaudata* Nicév. 84  
*longifascia* Joic. & Talb.  
 117  
*loruhama* Hew. 263  
*loruhama* 264, 269  
*lua* Groum 62  
*lucana* Stich. 224  
*luceres* Hew. 639  
*lucilia* Möschl. 300  
*lucina* L. 31  
*lucilius* Hopff. 574  
*lucilius* 574  
*lucetia* 624  
*luciana* 622, 623, 624  
*luciane* 622  
*lucianus* Fabr. 622  
*lucianus* 623, 626  
*lucina* ab., var. etc. 56, 57, 58,  
 59, 60  
*lucinda* Cram. 553  
*lucinda* 555, 556, 557  
*lucinde* 553, 554  
*lucindus* 553, 554  
*lucius* Fabr. 376  
*luctus* Berg 449  
*luculenta* Ersch. 574  
*luprcra* Stich. 236  
*lupina* Godm. & Salv. 563  
*lusca* Geyer 544, 546  
*lusca* 545, 546  
*lusia* 305  
*luteonaevia* Stich. 654

*lycaea* 463  
*lycaenina* Bat. 677  
*lycaeus* Staudgr. 186  
*lycisca* Westw. (Eurybia)  
 233  
*lycisca* Westw. (Riodina) 448  
*lycisca* 278  
*lycorias* Stich. 233  
*lycortas* Doubl. 571  
*lycursis* 349  
*lycea* Hübn. 463  
*lychnitis* Fruhst. 134  
*lycisca* 449  
*lyclene* Nicév. 134  
*lyclene* 135  
*lycorias* Hew. 618, 619  
*lycorias* 620  
*lydda* Hew. 96  
*lydda* 97  
*lyicoris* Doubl. 485  
*lyncestes* Hew. 624  
*lyncestis* 136  
*lypera* Bat. 416  
*lyra* Saund. 311  
*lysius* Cr. 186  
*lysius* Stich. 448  
*lysimachus* Staudgr. 186, 187  
*lysimachus* Stich. 450  
*lysimachus* 187  
*lysimon* 730, 731  
*lysiniacus* 186  
*lysippe* Hübn. 448  
*lysippe* 447  
*lysiippoidea* Berg 450  
*lysiippus* L. 1, 446  
*lysiippus* 448, 449  
*lysiistratus* Burm. 449  
*lysyppus* 446  
*lytaea* 685  
  
*Mabildei* 532  
*macara* Grose Sm. 493  
*macaris* Hew. 223  
*macaris* 224  
*macella* Hew. 270  
*machaera* Hew. 243  
*macrina* Feld. 258  
*macularia* Boisd. 523  
*maculosa* Bat. 546  
*maculosa* Leech 75, 80  
*maculosus* 536  
*maculosa* 76, 80, 81  
*maecenas* Fabr. 441  
*maenads* Hew. 290  
*maeon* Godm. 633  
*maeonia* Staudgr. 500  
*maeonids* Godm. 633  
*maeonis* Doubl. (Emesis) 572  
*maeonis* Doubl. (Setabis) 674

- maeonius* 500  
*maeotis* Hew. 232  
*maeotis* 231  
*maera* Hew. 236  
*maesia* 251  
*magdala* Fruhst. 110  
*magdalena* 746  
*magdalena* Westw. 746  
*magete* Hew. 244  
*magnarea* Seitz 191  
*magnesia* 263  
*magnessa* Stich. 263  
*magnifica* Stich. 712  
*maia* Godm. 671  
*majorina* 517  
*malca* Schaus 653  
*malea* 653  
*malis* Godm. 300  
*mambarensis* Rothsch. & Jord. 121  
*mamilia* Hew. 262  
*mammeae* Sepp 170  
*mancia* Hew. 263  
*manco* Saund. 316  
*mandana* Cram. 558  
*mandana* 560  
*mandanc* 558  
*mandara* 558  
*mandosa* Druce 519  
*mania* Godm. & Salv. 687  
*manius* Stich. 715  
*mante* 740  
*manthus* 740  
*mantinea* Feld. 422  
*mantinea* 423  
*mantus* Cr. 728, 739  
*mantus* 728, 739  
*mara* Fruhst. 138  
*marathon* Feld. 466  
*marathon* 467  
*maravalica* Seitz 719  
*marcella* 270  
*marcia* 318  
*marcida* Stich. 149  
*margaretha* Krüg. 504  
*margaretha* 484  
*margaretta* White 484  
*margaretta* 483, 484  
*margarita* 755  
*marginalis* Skinn. 591  
*marigemina* Stich. 291  
*marginata* Lathy 183  
*marginata* Seitz 387  
*maria* 221  
*marica* Stich. 168  
*marisa* Hew. 222  
*marisa* 222  
*marsena* Hew. 290  
*marsidia* Hew. 291  
*marsyas* Godm. 422  
*martha* Schaus 478  
*martha* 251  
*martia* Godm. 636  
*martia* Westw. 318  
*martialis* Feld. 632  
*materna* Stich. 245  
*mathania* Schaus 250  
*mathata* Hew. 212  
*mathuta* 212  
*matisca* Hew. 215  
*matisca* 215  
*matronalis* Stich. 517  
*matuta* Godm. & Salv. 688  
*matuta* Leech 62  
*matuta* Schaus 146  
*maulmaina* 128  
*maxima* Weeks 589  
*mazaca* Hew. 141  
*mazaer* 141  
*meana* Hew. 218, 219, 221  
*mechaeru* 243  
*medea* Stich. 430  
*medialis* Schaus & Cock. 204  
*medusa* Druce 737  
*medusa* 539  
*meeda* Hew. 252  
*megala* Seitz 573  
*megalia* Stich. 671  
*mehida* Hew. 256  
*mejicanus* Behr 589  
*melaene* Hew. 236  
*melampia* Bat. 298  
*melancholica* Stich. 563  
*melanchroia* Feld. 382  
*melander* Stoll 460  
*melander* 459, 462  
*melandra* 460  
*Melaniae* Stich. 461  
*melanis* Hübn. 431  
*melanochlora* Godm. & Salv. 486  
*melanochloros* 486  
*melanogyra* 624  
*melanops* Butl. 386  
*melantho* Ménétr. 458  
*melantho* 458  
*melaphaca* Hübn. 163  
*meleagris* Hopff. 305  
*meleagris* 305  
*melese* Hew. 235  
*meletia* 262  
*melia* 632  
*melibaeus* 322  
*melibeus* 321, 322  
*melibocus* 321  
*melibocus* Fabr. 321  
*meliboeus* 321, 323, 324, 327  
*melicerta* Schaus 420  
*melino* Dyar 421

- melior* Stich. 325  
*mella* Doubl. 645  
*melliplaga* Stich. 459, 460  
*mellita* Thieme 654  
*melope* 703  
*melpe* Doubl. 470  
*melpia* Hew. 238  
*melpia* 238  
*melucina* 381  
*melusina* Staudgr. 380, 381  
*melusina* 380  
*memeria* 440  
*menalcas* 733  
*menalcidas* Seitz 717  
*menalcis* 733  
*menalcus* Stoll, 733, 735  
*menalcus* 717  
*menalcus* 733  
*menander* Stoll 603, 604  
*menander* 605  
*menaria* 440  
*mendita* 324  
*meneria* Cr. 440  
*meneria* 441, 442  
*menerie* 440  
*menetas* Drury 499  
*menetes* 499, 500  
*menetis* 500  
*menetras* 500  
*menippus* Fabr. 247  
*mennonnia* Stich. 255  
*meno* Doubl. 434  
*menoetas* 255  
*menoetes* Hew. 254  
*menoetes* 255  
*meriana* 750  
*meridae* Dyar 383  
*meris* Stoll 435  
*meris* 435, 437, 438  
*merita* 438  
*merula* Thieme 298  
*mesione* 217  
*mesoba* Hew. 230  
*mesoleucum* 714  
*mesomedes* Doubl. 434  
*messala* Hew. 269  
*messeis* Hew. 265, 266  
*messeis* 266  
*meta* Fruhst. 96  
*metella* Stich. 191  
*methata* 212  
*methemona* Bat. 678  
*methion* Hew. 235  
*methion* 236, 260  
*metope* Hew. 238  
*metope* 239  
*metuana* Feld. 256  
*metura* Hew. 230  
*mevania* Hew. 262  
*mevania* 263  
*mexicana* Lathy 178  
*miadora* Dyar 595  
*micaela* Schaus 182  
*micalia* Cr. 440  
*micalie* 441  
*micans* Stich. 328  
*micator* Seitz 650  
*Michaela* 533  
*micon* Druce 535  
*micon* 536  
*micra* Bat. 550  
*midas* Fabr. 179  
*midas* 182  
*Middledoni* Sharpe 698  
*militaris* Hopff. 574  
*milnei* 114  
*mimallonis* Stieh. 262, 263  
*mimica* Bat. 353  
*mimica* Joic. & Talb. 117  
*mimula* Bat. 580  
*mindanaensis* Semp. 101  
*mindorensis* 94  
*minerva* Feld. 575  
*minerva* 576  
*miniacea* Stich. 489  
*minias* 737  
*minima* Seitz 292  
*miniola* Bat. 323  
*minos* Hew. 234  
*minos* 235  
*minuscula* 693, 699  
*minuta* 738  
*minutum* 738  
*mira* Hew. 329  
*mira* Stich. 160  
*miranda* Hew. 334  
*miranda* 334  
*mirania* Bat. 143  
*mirita* 210  
*miron* Grose Sm. 504  
*misellivestis* Stich. 279  
*misipsa* 229  
*mitha* Fauv. 705  
*mithrophorus* 362  
*modesta* Bat. 184  
*modesta* Meng. 645  
*modica* Stich. 235  
*modulata* Stich. 244  
*modulata* 246  
*moesa* 251  
*moeros* Staudgr. 438  
*moeros* 438  
*moesia* Hew. 251  
*moesta* Stieh. 248  
*molela* Hew. 618  
*molela* 618  
*molesta* Stieh. 330  
*molina* 214

- molione* Stich. 373  
*mollis* Butl. 649  
*mollis* 650  
*molochina* Stich. 276  
*molpe* Hüb. 702  
*molpe* 704, 732  
*mona* Westw. 387  
*monacha* Stich. 387  
*monaeses* 242  
*monenopteron* Dyar 595  
*moneta* Stich. 387  
*monina* Doubl. 658  
*monochroma* Stich. 292  
*monochroma* 292  
*monogramma* Bat. 407  
*monogramma* 407  
*monostigma* Erichs. 480  
*monostigma* 479, 480  
*monotona* Stich. 660  
*montezuma* 331  
*montezuma* 331  
*mora* Dyar 334  
*morio* Stich. 545  
*Morissei* 349  
*mormo* Feld. 586  
*mormoni* 587  
*mosera* Hew. 235  
*moulmainus* 128  
*moulmenus* 128  
*mudita* 101  
*mulleola* Stich. 483  
*multesima* Stich. 506  
*multiplaga* Schaus 590  
*multochrea* Kaye 728  
*munda* Stich. 263  
*munda* 262  
*mundula* Stich. 679  
*murina* Stich. 175  
*muscolor* Weeks 443  
*mustela* Hew. 258  
*mustela* 256, 258  
*mutica* Stich. 177  
*mutator* Seitz 181  
*mycea* Hew. 599  
*mycea* 599  
*mycene* Hew. 265  
*mycene* 265  
*mycone* Hew. 714  
*mygdon* 475  
*myonia* Hew. 235  
*myrmecias* Stich. 246  
*myrtea* Godm. & Salv. 530  
*myrtis* Westw. 664, 670  
*myrtis* var. 665  
*mys* Herr.-Schäff. 166  
*mys* 164, 165, 167  
*mystica* Schaus 168  
*naevianus* Stich. 343  
*naevianus* 343  
*naiadella* Stich. 247  
*nais* Edw. 593  
*nana* Steph. 56  
*nonnothis* Stich. 146  
*naram* Fruhst. 122  
*narses* Staudgr. 437, 438  
*narses* 437  
*navia* Doubl. 470  
*nealces* Hew. 738  
*neemias* Hew. 568  
*necmias* 568  
*neglecta* Stich. 531  
*negrita* Seitz 448  
*nemesis* Edw. 404  
*neomeris* Doubl. 755  
*neophron* Hew. 101  
*neophron* 103  
*neophronides* 102  
*nepia* 622  
*nepioides* Butl. 623, 624  
*nepioides* 624  
*nepoides* 624  
*nepos* Fabr. 300  
*nepos* 301  
*nepticula* Möschl. 483  
*nerine* Stich. 248  
*nesti* Hew. 271  
*nesaea* Godm. & Salv. 430  
*nesotopus* Stich. 372  
*neurodes* Feld. 577  
*niasana* Fruhst. 92  
*nicaea* Fabr. 275  
*nicaeus* 275, 276, 277, 278  
*nicaeus* var. 284  
*nicaste* 377  
*Nicévillei* Dohrn 83  
*Nicévillei* Rüb. 136  
*nicias* Stoll 225  
*niciades* 509  
*nicon* 225  
*nigra* Kaye 393  
*nigra* Riley 200  
*nigrapex* Seitz 462  
*nigrella* Bat. 378  
*nigrella* 378, 379  
*nigretta* Seitz 454  
*nigricans* 45, 59  
*nigriciliata* Schaus 581  
*nigrivenata* Schaus 490  
*nigrocincta* 474  
*nigrocinctus* 474  
*nilios* Stich. 656  
*nilus* Feld. 402  
*nilus* 417  
*nina* Herbst 231  
*ninias* Hew. 737  
*nitelina* Stich. 656

- nitida* Butl. 604, 605  
*nitida* Stich. 249  
*nivalis* Godm. & Salv. 213  
*nivalis* 212  
*nivea* 212, 738  
*niveum* Talb. 738  
*nivosa* Stich. 583  
*niya* Fruhst. 91  
*noctis* 519  
*nobilata* Stich. 562  
*nobilis* Bat. 683  
*nocticoelum* Seitz 749  
*noctula* Westw. 193  
*nola* Herr.-Sch. 482  
*nola* 482  
*nomaea* Dbl. 572  
*nomia* Godm. 632  
*nora* Stich. 238  
*norina* Hew. 502  
*norina* 507  
*nostia* Fruhst. 73  
*notialis* Stich. 696  
*notialis* 696  
*notius* Stich. 540  
*nurtia* Stich. 524  
*nycaeus* 275  
*nycha* 177  
*nyctea* 237  
*nycteis* Westw. 594  
*nycteus* Godm. & Salv. 721  
*nydia* 482, 483  
*nympharena* Stich. 247  
*nymphida* 137  
*nymphidia* 137  
*nymphidia* 138, 139  
*nymphidioides* Butl. 721  
*nymphidium* 137  
*nyx* Hübn. 390  
*nyx* 390  
  
*obliterata* Stich. 314  
*obscura* Abafi-Aign. 59  
*obsoleta* Tutt 58  
*ocalea* Druce 179  
*occidentalis* Godm. & Salv. 523  
*occia* Doubl. 689  
*occulta* Stich. 164  
*ocellata* Hew. 413  
*ochima* 488  
*ochra* Bat. 717  
*ochracea* Mengel 698  
*ochracea* Stich. 383  
*ochrias* Godm. & Salv. 523  
*ochrophlegma* Stich. 582  
*ochrotaenia* Seitz 576  
*ocollo* Saund. 333  
*octavius* 346  
*octavius* 346  
  
*ocypore* var. 560  
*ocypore* Geyer 563, 564  
*ocypore* 563, 565  
*odice* God. 250  
*odice* 250  
*odin* Fabr. 96  
*odites* Cram. 712  
*oditis* 713  
*odrysia* Stich. 183  
*oeltilla* 288  
*oenabarus* 91  
*oenetus* 599  
*oeniacus* 495  
*oileus* Godm. 439  
*olinda* Bat. 739  
*olinda* 738  
*olivae* 564  
*olivencia* Bat. 239  
*olivencia* 327  
*olivia* Butl. 311  
*oluros* 344  
*omois* Hew. 731, 732  
*onaemum* Hew. 733  
*onaeum* 734  
*onorata* Hew. 178  
*opaca* Stich. 555  
*opaca* 557  
*opallescens* Hew. 161  
*opallescens* 162  
*opalina* Hew. 162  
*opalina* 162  
*ophias* Herr.-Sch. 143  
*opigena* Stich. 162  
*opimia* Stich. 172, 173  
*opites* Hew. 461  
*ops* 559  
*optima* Stich. 224  
*orba* Stich. 152, 155  
*orbona* Godm. 253  
*orchestris* Stich. 348  
*oreas* Stich. 248  
*orestes* Cram. 709  
*orestes* 710  
*orestessa* 709  
*orfita* Cram. 152  
*orfita* 155  
*orichalceus* Stich. 568  
*oriens* Butl. 483  
*ormenus* 612  
*ornata* Stich. 358  
*orontes* Stich. 712  
*orphana* Stich. 595  
*orpheus* Westw. 301  
*orphila* 152  
*orphna* Boisd. 135  
*orphna* 132, 136  
*orsedice* Godm. 225  
*orsita* 152, 155  
*orsodice* 225

- orthia* Stich. 240  
*orthotaenia* Seitz 431  
*osinia* 241  
*ostenta* Stich. 474  
*ostrina* Gr. Sm. 114  
*ostringa* 114  
*otho* Westw. 533  
*othrys* Fruhst. 129, 130  
*ouida* Hew. 76, 77  
*ouida* 77  
*ouranus* 369, 370  
*ovada* Fruhst. 114  
*ovidius* 562, 567  
*ovifera* Seitz 360  
*Oweni* Schaus 287  
*ozora* Hew. 254
- pacifica* Stich. 263  
*pacificus* Stich. 341  
*pactyas* Doubl. 645  
*paetula* Stich. (Ancyluris) 325  
*paetula* Stich. (Mososemia) 255  
*pala* Fruhst. 87  
*paidion* Stich. 365  
*paionea* 91, 94  
*pais* Hübn. 364  
*pais* 364, 365  
*palades* Hew. 580  
*palaeste* Hew. 612  
*palatua* Stich. 255  
*palawana* Staudgr. 100  
*palawanica* Staudgr. 130  
*palawanica* 100  
*palaya* Fruhst. 77  
*palea* Stich. 476  
*palilis* Stich. 618  
*pallas* Latr. 576  
*pallas* 577  
*pallida* Guss. 60  
*pallida* 153  
*pallidior* Roepke 82  
*palmeri* 590  
*Palmerii* Edw. 590  
*pancha* Fruhst. 101  
*pandama* Saund. 328  
*pansa* Godm. 393  
*panurga* Stich. 416  
*panyasis* Fruhst. 136  
*paphia* Feld. 571  
*paradoxa* 193  
*paraena* Bat. 479  
*paraena* 474  
*paraene* 474, 480  
*paramba* Druce 260  
*paraplesius* Stich. 373  
*parea* Stich. 182  
*pardalia* Stich. 502  
*pardalis* Hew. 506  
*paridion* 424
- parina* Fruhst. 116  
*Parishi* Druce 234  
*parmata* Stich. 182  
*paroemia* Stich. 664, 666  
*parthaon* Dalm. 628  
*parthenia* 296  
*parthenis* Westw. 226  
*parthenis* 227  
*parthonium* Stich. 728  
*parva* 421  
*parvifolior* Ver. & Querci 56  
*pasicles* Hew. 579  
*pasiphaë* Cram. 611  
*pasquita* Stich. 692, 693  
*passercula* Stich. 285  
*passiena* Hew. 456  
*patella* Stich. 183  
*patrona* Weym. 281, 282  
*patruelis* Stich. 242  
*paulistina* Stich. 720  
*paulistina* 719, 720  
*paulla* Stich. 276  
*paulus* 372  
*pausias* 333  
*pauxilla* Stich. 648  
*peculiaris* Druce 574  
*pedea* 325  
*pedias* Godm. 579  
*pedids* Herr.-Schäff. 679  
*pedro* 719  
*pedronia* Stich. 719  
*pelarge* Godm. & Salv. 629  
*pelidna* 607  
*pellex* Staudgr. 609  
*pellonia* Stich. 142  
*pellos* Stich. 144  
*pelope* Hübn. 715  
*pelopia* Druce 490  
*pelops* 715  
*pelor* Hew. 142  
*pelor* 142  
*pelta* Schaus 450  
*pelusia* Stich. 181  
*penthea* Cram. 654, 655, 656  
*penthea* 656  
*pentheus* 655, 656  
*penthia* 655  
*penthides* Stich. 655, 656  
*percnos* 170  
*perdita* 360  
*perditalis* Barn. & McDunn.  
 405  
*perditus* 359, 756  
*perditus* 359  
*perfectissima* Stich. 387  
*perfluxa* Stich. 494, 495  
*pergaea* Geyer 274  
*perianther* Cram. 341, 342  
*perianther* 342, 343

- periandra* 341  
*pericopidis* 383  
*perigone* 612  
*perimela* Dbl. 414  
*peristera* Stich. 644  
*perixantha* Stich. 729  
*periya* Fruhst. 106  
*perone* 522  
*persona* Staudgr. 282  
*petronius* God. 604  
*peruviana* Latby 569  
*petavia* 669  
*petilius* Ferr. 490  
*petronia* Schaus 657  
*petronius* 636  
*phace* Godm. 253  
*phayla* Stich. 421  
*phaedica* 154  
*phaedina* 753  
*phaedon* Godm. 666, 667  
*phaedra* Bat. 510  
*phaeo* Pritt. 685  
*phacdua* Hübn. 753  
*phaloc* Staudgr. 752  
*phaloc* 753  
*pharaeus* 473  
*pharea* 473, 474, 478  
*phareolus* Stich. 474, 480  
*phareus* Cr. 473  
*phareus* 475, 478, 481  
*pharus* 473  
*phasma* Bat. 609  
*phedica* Boisd. 154  
*phedyma* Doubl. 551  
*phelina* Druce 172  
*phelina* Feld. 291  
*phelina* 292  
*phelma* 171  
*pherecla* 452, 468  
*pherecles* 468  
*phereclus* L. 356  
*phereclus* 357, 358, 362, 451, 452, 453, 467  
*phcrephatte* 668  
*pheritima* Feld. 426  
*philemon* Cram. 211  
*philema* Stich. 423  
*philemon* 212  
*philene* Stich. 698  
*philene* 698  
*philiasus* 718  
*phillone* God. 719  
*phillone* 718, 720  
*philocla* 241  
*philoclassa* 241  
*philocles* L. 240  
*philocles* 237, 245  
*philocles* var. 242  
*philomene* 724  
*philone* 719  
*philonis* Hew. 580  
*philonis* 482  
*philotes* Westw. 595  
*phineus* Schaus 684  
*phlegca* 748  
*phlegetonia* Perty 747, 748  
*phlegetonisa* 749  
*phlegeus* 747  
*phlegia* Cram. 747  
*phlegia* 748  
*phlegie* 747  
*phlegontis* Stich. 495  
*phlegra* Fruhst. 77  
*phlegyas* 65, 70  
*phliase* 718  
*phliassus* 719  
*phliasus* Cram. 718  
*phliasus* 719  
*phoedica* 154  
*phoedice* 154  
*phoenias* Hew. 394  
*pboenias* 394  
*phocnicura* Godm. & Salv. 519  
*phonia* 323  
*phormis* 364  
*phoronis* Doubl. 639  
*phya* Doubl. 470  
*phylacis* 711  
*phyleus* 711, 712  
*phyliscus* Fruhst. 68  
*phyllea* 711  
*phylleus* Cram. 711  
*phylleus* 712  
*phyllodoce* Doubl. 755  
*phrygia* Stich. 188  
*phrygiana* Stich. 517  
*phryxe* Feld. 298  
*physis* Stich. 524  
*phytioides* 666, 670  
*phyton* Stich. 524  
*picina* Stich. 298  
*picta* Godm. & Salv. 606  
*picturata* Stich. in Strand 746  
*picuus* Seitz 309  
*pieridoidea* Feld. 675  
*piliarius* Stich. 500  
*pinguienta* Stich. 236  
*pione* Bat. 632  
*pirene* Godm. 630  
*pirene* Stich. 328  
*pistyrus* Fruhst. 134  
*pitthcus* 716  
*pixe* Boisd. 455  
*pixe* 455  
*placibilis* Stich. 524  
*placidus* 145  
*plagiaria* Gr. Smith 667

- plagiaria* 295  
*planina* Doubl. 434  
*platea* 730, 731  
*plinthobaphis* Stich. 731, 733  
*plutarchus* 423  
*plutargus* Fabr. 423  
*pluto* Stich. 518  
*poecas* Godm. & Salv. 561  
*poecila* Bat. 365  
*poeciloptera* Godm. & Salv. 379  
*poeciloptera* 380  
*pola* 482  
*polimela* Godm. & Salv. 683  
*poliotactis* Stich. 493  
*polita* Stich. 212  
*polyglauca* Stich. 230  
*polymenus* 556  
*polymnia* 751  
*polyplaga* 388  
*polyplusia* Stich. 290  
*polypoecila* Stich. 531  
*pomona* Godm. & Salv. 577  
*pomposa* Stich. (*Ancyluris*) 329  
*pomposa* Stich. (*Lucilla*) 471  
*porphyritica* Fruhst. 100  
*porthaon* 628  
*portia* Bat. 613  
*portentosa* Stich. 173  
*postalba* Rothsch. & Jord. 121  
*potaronus* Kaye 491  
*Poultoni* Joic. & Talb. 124  
*praecipua* Stich. 151  
*praecilara* Bat. 711, 712  
*praecilara* Hew. 162  
*praecilara* Talb. 614  
*praeclearum* 712  
*praeclearus* 614  
*praeculta* Stich. 258  
*praeculta* 256  
*praestana* 82  
*praestans* Ver. & Querci 56  
*praestigiosa* Stich. 524  
*praovia* Seitz 151  
*prasinata* Thieme 490  
*pravila* 507  
*praxinus* Stich. 362  
*praxithea* 443  
*preciosa* Stich. 672  
*prema* God. 293  
*presbo* 242  
*presto* 242  
*pretus* Cram. 606  
*priene* Doubl. 511  
*prima* Bat. 431  
*primipara* Cost. 59  
*princeps* Oberth. 63  
*principalis* Hopff. 539  
*princessa* Gr. Sm. 113, 114  
*priolas* God. 294  
*privata* Köhl. 444  
*probator* 507  
*probetor* Stoll 502, 506, 507  
*probetrix* 507  
*procula* Godm. & Salv. 168  
*prodiga* Stich. 618  
*progne* Godm. 569  
*promota* Stich. 283  
*pronostriga* Stich. 458, 459  
*propinqua* Meng. 396  
*propinquus* 396  
*propitia* Stich. 692, 694  
*propitia* 692  
*pruinosa* Stich. 239  
*pruinosa* 239  
*prunosa* Moore 97  
*prunosa* 99  
*Pryeri* Moore 84  
*psammathe* Seitz 181, 182  
*psaronius* Stich. 529  
*psaros* Godm. & Salv. 529  
*psecas* Saund. 344  
*psecas* 344  
*pseudocrisbus* 622  
*pseudocrispus* Westw. 623, 624  
*pseudocrispus* 622, 624  
*pseudomandana* Rüb. 561  
*pseudopallas* Weym. 578  
*pseudopallas* 578  
*psittacus* 425  
*psocas* 561  
*ptolemaeus* 375  
*ptolomaeus* Fabr. 375  
*ptolomaeus* 376  
*publius* Feld. 686  
*puella* 113  
*pulchella* Godm. 486  
*pulcherina* 724  
*pulcherrima* Butl. 724  
*pulcherrima* Herr.-Schäff. 452, 469  
*pulchra* Guér. 112  
*pulchra* Hew. 334  
*pulchra* Lathy 632  
*pulchra* Talb. 524  
*pulchra* 113, 114, 335  
*pulchralis* Stich. 676  
*pullata* Stich. 166  
*pullula* Stich. 480  
*pumila* 401  
*punctaria* Fruhst. 120  
*punctata* Butl. 511  
*punctata* Feld. 544  
*punctipennis* Bat. 678  
*punctula* 544  
*pupillata* Stich. 307  
*pura* Fruhst. 81



- pura* Fruhst. 81  
*purpurata* Godm. & Salv. 605  
*pusilla* Feld. 169  
*putli* Seitz 271  
*pygmaea* Alm. 750  
*pygmaea* 521  
*pygmaeus* 521  
*pygmaea* 521  
*pylades* 580  
*pyrete* 322, 323  
*pyretus* 322, 323, 327  
*pyrippe* Godm. & Salv. 318  
*pyrippe* Hew. 478  
*pyritis* Stich. 406  
*pyritus* 323  
*pyrophlegia* Stich. 513  
*pyrrha* Bat. 483  
*pyrrhia* 483  
*pyrsodes* Bat. 513  
*pythia* 664, 665, 670  
*pythioides* Butl. 665, 669, 670  
*pythonica* Stich. 231  
  
*quadriplaga* 459  
*quadripunctata* Stich. 453  
*quinoni* Weeks 717  
  
*rabatta* Dyar 402  
*rabulana* Stich. 377  
*rabuscula* Stich. 458  
*rabutana* 377  
*radiata* Godm. & Salv. 286  
*radiata* 601  
*Rameli* Stich. 525  
*Ramsdeni* Skinn. 247  
*quadrinota* 407  
*quinquemaculata* Meng. 658  
*rasonea* Schaus 151  
*rava* Stich. 181  
*ravidula* Stich. 563  
*reba* Hew. 257  
*reda* Dbl. 485  
*reducta* Lathy 170  
*refracta* Stich. 449  
*regalis* Butl. 377  
*regipennis* Btl. & Druce 149  
*regulus* Fabr. 721  
*regulus* 722  
*renaldus* Stoll 539  
*renaldus* 539, 540  
*renata* 268  
*renatus* 268  
*restricta* Talb. 644  
*retiarus* Grose Sm. 70  
*retiarus* 70  
*retiarus* 70  
*rhacotis* Godm. & Salv. 420  
  
*rhesa* Hew. 629, 630  
*rhesa* 524, 629  
*rhetete* 339  
*rhetus* 339  
*rhodia* God. 251  
*rhodinosa* Stich. 671  
*rhodogyne* Godm. 182  
*rhodon* Seitz 168  
*rhodope* Hew. 627, 629  
*rhodope* 628  
*Ribbei* R6b. 113  
*rita* Staudgr. 508  
*Robinsoni* Rothsch. 81  
*rochesteri* Weeks 475  
*rogeri* 107  
*Rogersi* Druce 107  
*roratus* Godm. & Salv. 533  
*rosamonda* 438  
*rosina* 268  
*Rothschildi* Seitz 295  
*rubeella* 475  
*rubella* Bat. 475  
*rubella* 476  
*rubeola* Stich. 291, 292  
*rubeolata* Stich. 280  
*rubiginosum* Stich. 738  
*rubigo* Bat. 704  
*rubina* Bat. 500  
*rubrica* Stich. 630  
*rubrocilia* Lathy 141  
*rubrofilum* Stich. 324  
*rubrolineata* Lathy 288  
*rubula* Fruhst. 76  
*Rudolphus* Godm. & Salv. 373  
*rufocincta* 385  
*rufolimbata* Stich. 297, 298  
*rufotincta* Bat. 385  
*rufula* Gr. Sm. 385  
*russata* 161, 172  
*russula* Stich. 561  
*Rutherfordi* Hew. 89  
*rutherfordi* 89  
*rutherfordii* 89  
  
*sabina* Stich. 88  
*sabina* 252  
*sabimus* 158  
*sagaris* Cram. 515, 516  
*sagaris* 358, 517  
*sagitta* Kaye 501  
*sala* Fruhst. 92  
*saleyra* Fruhst. 100  
*salimba* 187  
*salome* 276  
*salvator* Stich. 612  
*Salvini* Staudgr. 666  
*Salvini* 163  
*samius* 564  
*sanarita* Schaus 308

- sangha Fruhst. 116  
 sanguilenta Stich. 478  
 sanguinea Stich. 455  
*sanguinolenta* 478  
 sannio Stich. 280  
*saphirina* Standgr. 525  
 saracena Grose Sm. 493  
*sardonyx* Stich. 484  
 sariba Fruhst. 117  
 sarta Stich. 495  
*satellites* Bat. 354  
*satema* Schaus 565  
 satnius Dalm. 516, 517  
*satyroides* 184  
*satraps* Gr. Sm. 121  
 saturata Godm. & Salv. 557  
 saturata Moore 97  
 saturata Thieme 576  
*saturata* 576  
*satyrus* Westw. 308  
*satyrus* 309  
*saundersi* 314, 315  
*Saundersii* Hew. 314  
*saundersii* 314  
*savitri* Feld. 104  
*savitri* 105, 106  
 sawaja Fruhst. 126  
*scaea* Doubl. 741  
*sceae* 486  
 Schedeli Fruhst. 97  
*schwingenschuss* 59  
 Schwingenschussi Reb. 58  
 sciurus Fruhst. 105  
*scotina* Stich. (Mesos.) 237  
*scotina* Stich. (Lasia) 439  
*scurra* 425  
*scurrilis* Stich. 739  
*segecia* Hew. 119  
*segecia* 120  
*segsia* 119  
*segesia* 119  
 segestes Rothsch. 123  
*segetia* 119  
 Seitzii Lathy 142  
*sejuncta* Stich. 652  
 selene Feld. 202  
*selenc* 202  
*seleukia* Stich. 451, 452, 467  
*selinus* Doubl. 307  
*semibrunnea* 59  
 semiatra Seitz 221, 222  
 semiota Butl. 469  
 semiradiata Feld. 484  
 semiramis Stich. 737  
 semirufa Gr. Sm. 115  
 semivitrea Seitz 291  
*sentia* Hew. 657  
*sepecherius* 98  
*sepyra* Hew. 330  
 serapis Stich. 150  
*serena* Stich. 351  
 serenata Stich. 249  
*sergia* Godm. & Salv. 168  
*serica* Westw. 667  
*sericea* Bat. 680  
 sericina Bat. 367, 496  
*serriger* 466  
 sertata Stich. 481  
 servilia Stich. 288, 289  
*sessilis* Schaus 439  
*sessilis* 437, 438  
 sestus Stich. 362  
*sestus* 363  
 sexpunctata Seitz 454  
 sfagia Fruhst. 116  
*siaka* Hew. 638  
 siamensis Fruhst. 97  
*sibyllina* Standgr. 261  
*sicara* 358  
 siccata Stich. 220  
*sicora* 357, 358, 512  
 sicyon Godm. & Salv. 717  
 sidonia Stich. 267  
*sifia* Boisd. 245, 247  
*sigala* 116  
 signata Stich. (Hamearis) 692  
 signata Stich. (Lymnas) 466  
*signata* Stich. (Mesosemia) 230  
*signatus* 693  
 sigyra Fruhst. 113  
*silaceana* Stich. 280  
*silaris* Godm. & Salv. 476  
*silvicultrix* Stich. 326  
 simbangana Hag. 121  
 simbla Boisd. 433  
 simblina Stich. 430  
 similis Schaus 396  
*simpla* Kaye 520  
 simplaris Stich. 634  
*simplex* Bat. 477  
*simplicia* Bat. 677  
 sinica Moore 75, 80  
*sinina* 75, 81  
 sinnaces Druce 280  
*sinuata* Feld. 549  
*sinuata* Hew. 566  
*sinuata* Stich. 426  
*siphia* 245  
*sirenia* Stich. 247, 248  
 sirenia 245, 249  
 sisemina Seitz 687  
*smaragdifera* 293  
*smaragdina* Godm. 422  
*Smithiae* Westw. 453  
 soana Hew. 360  
*sobrina* Bat. 682  
*sobrina* Mell 110

- sodalis* Stich. 222  
*sogamuxi* 334  
*sonorensis* 588  
*sontella* Schaus 592  
*sophistes* Bat. 515  
*sorana* Stoll 710  
*soranus* 709, 710  
*sordida* Butl. 648  
*sorini* 59  
*soronus* 709, 710  
*sosiphanes* Fruhst. 69  
*speciosa* Godm. & Salv. 684  
*sperthias* 711  
*speusippa* Schaus 418  
*splendida* 219  
*splendida* Butl. 602  
*splendida-suprba* 602  
*sponsa* Staudgr. 425  
*subargentea* Lathy 189  
*subargenteus* 189  
*sparsa* Stich. 311  
*sparsus* Fruhst. 68  
*spectanda* Stich. 573  
*spectralis* Stich. 155  
*speculum* Seitz 481  
*spicata* Staudgr. 529, 530  
*splendens* Gr. Sm. 396  
*spreti* Bat. 557  
*sprucei* Bat. 575, 576  
*sprucei* 576  
*squalida* 754  
*stalactina* Bat. 352  
*stalactioides* Butl. 592  
*stalactioides* 592  
*stalactoides* 592  
*stalactoides* 592  
*stasinus* Fruhst. 91  
*statira* Hew. 122  
*Staudingeri* Stich. 670  
*Staudingeri* 637  
*steli* Hew. 271  
*stellifera* Stich. 284, 285  
*stenogramma* Stich. 442  
*stenotaenia* Rüb. 467  
*stibopteris* Butl. 732  
*Sticheli* Talb. 525  
*stigmosa* Stich. 483  
*stigmatissima* Stich. 504  
*stilbe* God. 522  
*stilbos* Stich. 415  
*stillaticia* Dyar 420  
*storthynga* Stich. 365  
*stramontarius* Stich. 535  
*strati* Kaye 731  
*striata* Druce 670  
*strigatus* Pagenst. 70  
*strigatus* 70  
*strigosa* Staudgr. 382  
*strigosa* 383  
*strigosus* 382  
*strigulata* 476  
*strix* Fruhst. 106  
*stygialis* Stich. 383  
*suavis* Stich. 520  
*suapure* Weeks 520  
*subalbata* Seitz 212  
*suberra* Hew. 471  
*sublimata* Stich. 364, 365  
*subota* Hew. 526  
*subrutilla* Stich. 306  
*subtesselata* Schaus 531  
*subtilis* Stich. 245  
*sudias* Hew. 636  
*sudias* 637  
*suevia* Hew. 502  
*suffosa* 98  
*suffusa* Moore 95, 98  
*suffusa* Stich. 274  
*sula* Staudgr. 437  
*sulphurea* Feld. 523  
*superba* Bat. 602  
*superba* 602  
*superior* Seitz 442  
*surinamensis* 196  
*susa* 104, 105  
*susanna* Fabr. 749  
*suspiciosa* Stich. 256  
*syloes* 378  
*sylphina* Bat. 349  
*sylphina* 350  
*sylva* Möschl. 299  
*sylvarum* Bat. 722  
*sylvarum* 722  
*sylves* Hew. 378  
*sylvestra* 376  
*sylvia* Druce 243  
*sylvicolens* Butl. 219, 220  
*sylvina* Bat. 233  
*syngenes* Bat. 687  
*synnephis* Stich. 233  
*syntrepha* Stich. 264  
*syntrepha* 264  
*sysgenes* 687  
*tablazonis* Strand 194, 756  
*tabrenthia* Schaus 422  
*tacitus* 500  
*tadema* 324, 327  
*taeris* 392, 393  
*talantus* Auriv. 68  
*tale* Hübn. 520, 756  
*talma* 684  
*talna* Godm. & Salv. 684  
*talus* 520, 756  
*tamerlana* Stdgr. 61  
*tanita* 132, 133  
*tantalus* Hew. 88  
*tantalus* 89

- tanos Stich. 301  
 tantilla Thieme 573  
 tantra Fruhst. 116  
 tapaja Saund. 673  
 tapaja var. 674  
 tapajona Bat. 397  
 tarinda 149  
 tarinta Schaus 149  
 teages 301  
 technema Stich. 501  
 tedeo Cram. 325, 329, 348  
 tedeo 448  
 tegula Godm. & Salv. 571  
 telechus 176  
 telecles 175  
 teleclus Stoll 175  
 teleclus 176  
 telecta 176  
 telegone Boisd. 259  
 telegone 260  
 telephac Boisd. 293  
 telephus Cram. 596  
 telesia Hew. 133  
 telesia 134, 135  
 temesa Hew. 568  
 temir Groum 61  
 tenage 158  
 tenebricosa Hew. 248  
 tenebricosa 249  
 tenebrosa 247, 248, 249  
 tenedia Feld. 562  
 tenedia 561, 563  
 tenedius 562  
 tenella Burm. 594  
 tenella Stich. 223  
 tenellus 594  
 tenera 208, 209  
 tenes 711  
 teneta Hew. 131  
 tenuivittata Stich. 233  
 tepahi Boisd. 111  
 tephrias Stich. 285  
 terpsichore Seitz 746  
 terpsichore Westw. 312  
 terpsichore 312  
 terrea Stich. 152  
 tera Fruhst. 87  
 terambus God. 685  
 teras Stich. 383  
 terias Godm. 674  
 terpna Stich. 598, 599  
 tetra Seitz 161  
 tetrastigma Bat. 685  
 tetrica 260  
 tersa Stich. 200  
 Tessei Joic. Noak. Talh. 124  
 testis Stich. 249  
 tetrophthalma Stich. 235  
 teutyra Fruhst. 105  
 thallus Stich. 605  
 thara Hew. 631  
 thara var. 632  
 tharybas 237  
 thase 306  
 thasos 306  
 thasus Stoll 306  
 thaumaria Stich. 581  
 thaumasia Stich. 329  
 theages Godm. & Salv. 301  
 theata Stich. 286  
 thebais Hew. 688  
 theldryas Bat. 295  
 theleia Stich. 535  
 thelpusa 679  
 theodora Feld. 415  
 theodora Godm. 699  
 theodosia Fruhst. 120  
 theotes 682  
 thera Godm. 253  
 therambus 685  
 thermodoë 629  
 thericias 127  
 therikles Fruhst. 127  
 theritas Hew. 681  
 thersander Stoll 545  
 thersander 545  
 thersandra 546  
 thersitas 681  
 thestias Hew. 688  
 thetys Godm. & Salv. 232  
 theutis Godm. & Salv. 682, 685  
 thia Mor. 340  
 thia 340  
 thisbe Fahr. 359  
 thootes Hew. 681  
 thootes 685  
 threissa Hew. 501  
 thryptica Stich. 740  
 thucydides Fabr. 176  
 thucydides 184  
 thucydites 177  
 thuieto Hew. 126  
 thuieto 126, 127  
 Thurneri Dann. 56  
 thusnelda Möschl. 148  
 thyas Stich. 253  
 thyateria 494, 495  
 thyatira Hew. 494  
 thyatira 495  
 thyene 243  
 thyestes Druce 243  
 thyestes 243  
 thymete Stich. 360  
 thymeta 244  
 thymete 244  
 thymetina Butl. 245  
 thymetina 220, 246  
 thymetus Cr. 244

*thymetus* 245  
*tigrina* Hew. 502  
*tigrinella* Stich. 226, 227  
*ticrina* 502  
*tilephus* 596  
*timaea* 410, 411  
*timaeus* Fruhst. 108  
*timandra* Saund. 348  
*timandra* 325, 597  
*timur* Stgr. 62  
*tina* Fruhst. 88  
*tinea* Bat. 653  
*tircis* Feld. 392  
*tircis* 393  
*tisiphone* 660  
*tisis* 268  
*titea* 268  
*titia* Cram. 707  
*titiana* Hew. 504  
*titius* 707  
*titya* 707  
*toltec* Reak. 571  
*tonkiniana* Fruhst. 96  
*tonkinianus* 96  
*toparcha* Stich. 258  
*Toppini* Sharpe 144  
*torquata* Stich. 657  
*tosca* 266  
*trabalis* Stich. 360  
*traga* Hew. 237  
*traili* 397, 753  
*Trailii* Butl. (Cartea) 397  
*Trailii* Butl. (Stalachtis) 753  
*Trangeri* Schaus 754  
*transiens* Seitz 574  
*triangularis* Thieme 509  
*trichroma* Seitz 367  
*tricolor* Hew. 509  
*triglitis* Stich. 329  
*tristis* Schaus 382  
*trilineata* Btl. 219, 221, 222  
*trilineata* 219, 220  
*trinitatis* Seitz 200  
*tristis* Stich. 570  
*trivittata* Lathy 365  
*troas* Stich. 537  
*trochilia* Westw. 525  
*trochilia* 227, 525  
*trochilus* Erichs. 421  
*trochilus* 421  
*trochoides* Stich. 351, 756  
*trochois* Hew. 351  
*trochois* 351  
*Trötschi* 634  
*trucidata* Butl. 514  
*truculenta* Stich. 153  
*truncata* Stich. 434  
*tucidides* 177  
*tucumana* Thieme 386

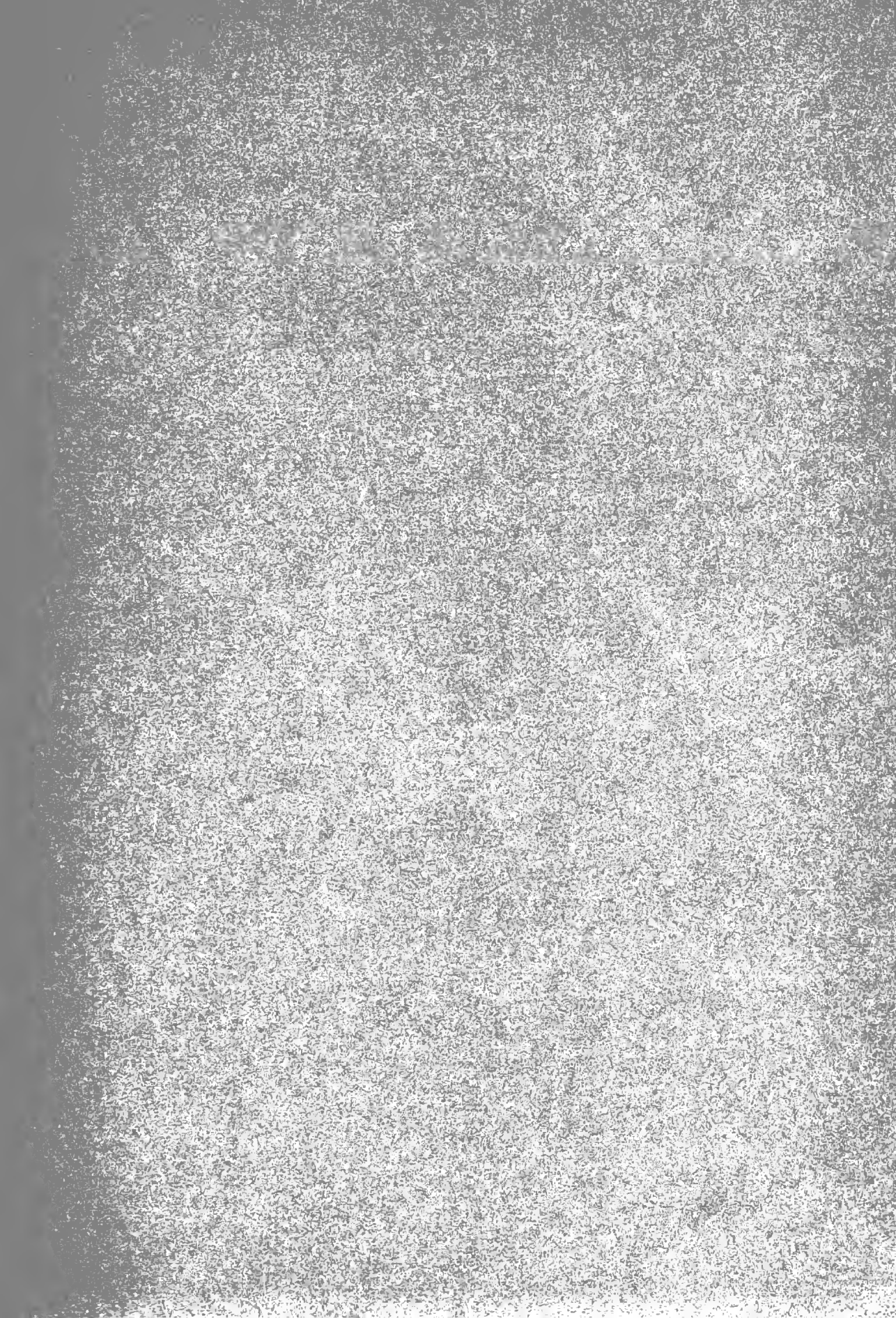
*tullia* 208, 209  
*tullius* Fahr. 207  
*turgida* Stich. 222  
*turna* Dogn. 232  
*turrialbensis* Schaus 531  
*tutana* God. 659  
*tyrannus* Gr. Sm. & Kirh.  
     123  
*tyriotes* Godm. & Salv. 518  
*tyriotes* 517, 518  
*Tysoni* 142  
*tytia* 707, 708  
*tytius* 707  
  
*ubia* Feld. 459  
*ucalina* 601  
*ucayala* Thieme 398  
*ucubis* Hew. 601  
*udiyana* Fruhst. 113  
*ulrica* Cram. 267  
*ulrica* 243  
*ulricella* 267  
*ultio* 268  
*umbra* Boisd. 299  
*umbrata* Giacom. 696  
*umhrata* Stich. 378  
*umbria* Stich. 263  
*umbrosa* Stich. 245  
*undimargo* Seitz 733  
*undosa* Stich. 220  
*unicolor* 164  
*ungulata* Stich. 239  
*unicolor* Godm. & Salv. 379  
*unxia* Godm. & Salv. 280  
*unxia* Hew. 456  
*unxia* 280  
*upis* 279  
*uranis* 370  
*urbana* Stich. 393  
*uria* Hew. 185  
*Urichi* Kaye 504  
*urites* Hcw. 143  
*utica* Hew. 188  
*uzita* Hew. 157  
  
*valens* Fabr. 535  
*vallona* God. 216  
*vanessa* Fahr. 216  
*Vanleuwenii* Roepke 81  
*vaporosa* Stich. 238  
*variegatus* 34  
*vasatha* Fruhst. 113  
*vastata* Stich. 328  
*vedalla* Fruhst. 122  
*vegeta* Stich. 290  
*velabrum* Godm. & Salv. 718  
*velatum* Stich. 731  
*veleda* Stich. (Mesosemia) 239  
*velcda* Stich. (Mesene) 480

- vellada* 122  
*veneris* Butl. 254  
*vclutina* Butl. 666  
*velutina* Godm. & Salv. 406  
*venerabilis* Stich. 332  
*venezolana* Seitz (Euselasia) 182  
*venezolana* Seitz (Stalachtis) 749  
*ccnezolana* 749  
*venilia* Bat. 522  
*venox* Fruhst. 80  
*venusa* 80  
*venusta* Godm. & Salv. 545  
*verecunda* Stich. 478  
*vernalis* 63  
*versicolor* 713  
*vestalis* Bat. 213  
*vetulonia* Hew. 317  
*vicina* Stich. 292  
*victrix* Reb. 720  
*victrix* 378  
*vidali* Dogn. 456  
*vidua* Stich. 754  
*vigorata* 182  
*villagomes* Hew. 393  
*villgomes* 394  
*vimena* Schaus 570  
*violacea* Butl. 649  
*violacca* Lathy 163  
*violaceus* 649  
*violaria* Stich. 284  
*violetta* Bat. 148  
*virgatula* Stich. (Hyphil.) 227, 525  
*virgatula* Stich. (Symmach.) 504  
*vitgaurea* Stich. 504  
*virginicnsis* Gray 400  
*virgilius* Fabr. 682  
*virgilius* 683  
*virgo* Joic. & Talb. 118  
*virgo* 650  
*virgulti* Behr 587, 589  
*virgulti* 587, 589  
*vitellia* Seitz 192  
*vittata* Stich. 520  
*vitula* Hew. 397  
*vitula* 397, 398  
*visenda* Stich. 232  
*vlricus* 267  
*voltumna* Stich. 746  
*volusia* Hew. 469  
*volusia* 490  
*voratus* 533  
*vulcanalis* Stich. 490  
*vulnerata* 615  
*vulpina* Godm. & Salv. 561  
  
*Walkeri* Godm. & Salv. 591  
*Wallacei* Hew. 120  
  
*wanda* 261, 354  
*wandammanensis* Joic. & Talb. 121  
*Weiskci* Rothsch. 124  
*Westwoodi* Hopff. 314  
*westwoodii* 314  
*whyteliana* 314  
*whytelyana* 314  
*whytelyiana* Druce 314  
*Wickhami* 479  
*windu* Fruhst. 81, 82  
*windu* 81  
  
*xanthe* Bat. 581  
*xanthippe* 349  
*xanthippus* 349  
*xanthobrunnea* 658  
*xanthocraspedum* Stich. 379  
*xanthodesma* Stich. 674  
*xanthogramma* Bat. 577  
*xanthosa* Stich. 414  
*xanthotaenia* Stich. 394  
*xanthozona* Stich. 335  
*xarifa* Hew. 453  
*xarifa* 455  
*xenia* Hew. 464  
*xeniades* Stich. 464  
*xenodicc* 96  
*xypete* Hew. 510  
  
*yaniya* Fruhst. 120  
*yaporogosa* 258  
*yucatanensis* Godm. & Salv. 570  
  
*zabua* 594  
*zachaeus* Fabr. 693  
*zachea* 693  
*zacheus* 693  
*zama* Bat. 412  
*zanoa* Hew. 239  
*zanoa* 240  
*zamura* 601  
*zamuro* Thieme 601  
*zaneta* Hew. 315  
*zara* Westw. 160  
*zarifa* 453  
*zea* Schaus 550  
*zeanger* Stoll 629, 631  
*zeanger* 630, 631  
*zeangira* 630  
*zela* Butl. 565  
*zela* 566  
*zelotes* Hew. 564  
*zelotes* 564  
*zemara* Butl. 129  
*zcna* Hew. 159, 160  
*zephyritis* Dalm. 754

- |                                  |                           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>zerna</i> Hew. 654            | <i>zonata</i> 433         |
| <i>zeurippa</i> Boisd. 634       | <i>zorca</i> 257          |
| <i>zeurippe</i> 634, 635         | <i>zorea</i> Hew. 257     |
| <i>Zikani</i> Stich. 298         | <i>zorea</i> 258          |
| <i>zikla</i> Hew. 231            | <i>zostera</i> Bat. 684   |
| <i>zinna</i> 330                 | <i>zygaena</i> Stich. 312 |
| <i>zoega</i> Hew. 454            | <i>zygaena</i> 312        |
| <i>zonalis</i> Godm. & Salv. 246 | <i>zygia</i> Hübn. 642    |
| <i>zonaria</i> Stich. 166, 167   | <i>zygia</i> 643, 644     |
| <i>zonata</i> Feld. 432, 433     | <i>zynias</i> Fruhst. 71  |
-







**W. JUNK, Verlag und Antiquariat für Entomologie  
Berlin W. 15**

---

- Pars 35, 37, 39: **F. Bryk**, Papilionidae. 1929—1930. 676 p.  
36: **H. Neustetter**, Heliconiidae. 1929. 136 p.  
38, 40, 41: **H. Stichel**, Riodinidae I—III: Nemeobiinae et Riodininae I et II. 1930. 720 p.  
42: **F. Bryk**, Dioptidae. 1930. 65 p.  
43: **M. Gaede**, Satyridae I. 1931. 320 p.  
45: **F. Bryk**, Pericopinae — im Druck.  
46: **M. Gaede**, Satyridae II (pars ultima) — im Druck.

In Vorbereitung:

- F. Bryk**, Lymantriidae, Zygaenidae (excl. *Zygaena* species palaearet.).  
**A. Busek**, Stenomidae.  
**A. Corti**, Agrofinae palaeareticae.  
**J. Dräeseke**, Lycaenidae.  
**M. Gaede**, Notodontidae, Drepanidae.  
**J. Kremky**, Danaididae, Pyralididae.  
**L. B. Prout**, Sterrhinae.  
**H. Schüssler**, Saturniidae, Eupterotidae.  
**H. H. Shepard**, Hesperidae.  
**H. Stichel**, Discophoridae, Amathusiidae, Hyantidae, Nymphalinae, Apaturinae.  
**E. Strand**, Noctuidae.  
**G. Talbot**, Pierididae.  
**W. H. Tams**, Lasiocampidae.